

FIREPLACE PRICE LIST



NOVEMBER 2016

Robeys

A PASSION FOR QUALITY
UK Importer and Distributer

All Prices Include VAT @ 20%

INTERIORS

WOOD FIREBOX 4-33

WOOD-BURNING OVENS AND STOVES 34-35

WOOD-BURNING INSERTS 36-42

PELLET FIREBOXES 43-46

PELLET INSERTS 47-53

GAS FIREBOXES 54-60

WOOD-BURNING BOILER FIREBOXES 61-63

PELLET BOILER FIREBOXES 64-65

ACCESSORIES FOR THERMO FIREBOXES 66-73

COMMON ACCESSORIES 74-75

CLADDINGS

I VENEZIANI 76-165

INDEX

INTERIORS

ME stylish fireboxes	4	HT 810 D/S	31
ME 65/60	5	HT 2010B	31
ME 70/51	5	HT 510A	31
ME 90/44	5	HT 510 SL	32
ME 90/44 B	5	HT 555T SL	32
ME 90/44 D/S	6	ACCESSORIES FOR HT FIREBOXES	33
ME 90/70	6		
ME 120/48	6	Wood-burning ovens and stoves	34
ME 84/70T	6	CHEF 72	35
ACCESSORIES FOR ME FIREBOXES	7	CHEF 102	35
		CARLOTTA	35
MC BL compact single units with tilting door	8	IL wood-burning inserts	36
MC 80/64 BL	9	IL 52/57 M	37
MC 85/55 BL	9	IL 65/49	37
MC 105/48 BL	9	IL 65/54	37
MC 133/52 BL	9	IL 65/56 V	37
ACCESSORIES FOR MC BL FIREBOXES	10	IL 75/58	38
		IL 75/64	38
MC SL compact single units with lifting door	11	IL 75/66 V	38
MC 65/60 SL	12	E 65/58 M	39
MC 70/51 SL	12	E 65/58 MF	39
MC 90/44 SL	12	ACCESSORIES FOR IL INSERTS	40
MC 120/48 SL	12		
ACCESSORIES FOR MC SL FIREBOXES	13	Accessories - Pipes, elbows and unions for wood-burning fireboxes and inserts	42
MC compact fireboxes	14	MP pellet fireboxes	43
MC 65/60	15	MP 938	44
MC 70/51	15	MP 970	44
MC 90/44	15	MP 973	44
MC 120/48	15	ACCESSORIES FOR MP FIREBOXES	45
ACCESSORIES FOR MC FIREBOXES	16		
MA SL fireboxes with rise n'fall door	17	IP pellet inserts	47
MA 260 SL	18	IP 68/49	48
MA 260 B SL	18	IP 78/58	48
MA 261 SL	18	IP 78/68	48
MA 262 SL	18	IP 7	48
MA 263 SL	19	IP 9	49
MA 263 B SL	19	IP 11	49
MA 264 SL	19	ACCESSORIES FOR IP INSERTS	50
MA 265 SL	19		
MA 266 SL	20	Accessories - Pipes, elbows and unions for pellet-burning fireboxes and inserts	53
MA 267 SL	20	IG gas fireboxes	54
MA 270 SL	20	IG 40 3V	55
MA 271 SL	20	IG 70	55
MA 272 SL	21	IG 90	55
MA 274 SL	21	IG 90B	56
MA 280 D/S SL	21	IG 100 3V	56
MA 281 D/S SL	21	IG 120	56
MA 283 D/S SL	22	IG 120B	57
MA 284 SL	22	ACCESSORIES FOR IG FIREBOXES	58
MA 285 D/S SL	22		
ACCESSORIES FOR MA SL FIREBOXES	23	Accessories - coaxial tubes and elbows for gas fireboxes	59
MA steel fireboxes	24	MT wood-burning boiler fireboxes	61
MA 260	25	MT 361	62
MA 261	25	MT 370	62
MA 280 D/S	25	MT 381 D/S	62
MA 281 D/S	25	MT 600	62
MA 282 D/S	26	MT 610	63
ACCESSORIES FOR MA FIREBOXES	27	MP TH pellet boiler fireboxes	64
HT high technology fireboxes	28	MP 973 TH	65
HT 600	29	MP 973 TH ACS	65
HT 610	29	Accessories for thermo fireboxes	66
HT 650	29	Common accessories	74
HT 655E	29		
HT 655T	30		
HT 700	30		
HT 750	30		
HT 760T	30		
HT 801 D/S	31		

INDEX

CLADDINGS

I VENEZIANI	76
ABERDEEN	77
ACADEMY	78
ADELAIDE	79
AMBURGO	80
ARCHEO	81
ASPEN	82
BARCELONA	83
BREMA	84
BRISTOL	85
BRISTOL CON PANCA	86
CALAIS	87
CAMBRIDGE	88
CANBERRA	89
CAPITAL	90
CARDIFF	91
CHESTER	92
CITY	93
CLASS	94
CLEVELAND	95
COLONIA	96
COLORADO	97
COLUMBIA	98
CRUISE	99
DARWIN	100
DERBY	102
DOGE	103
DRESDA	104
EASY	105
EDINBURGH	109
EOS	110
ESSEN	111
FENICE	113
FORUM	114
FOX	115
FOX 1	116
FREE	117
FRIBURGO	118
GALLERY	119
GRAZ	120
HANNOVER	121
KENSINGTON	122
KOSMOS	123
LANCASTER	124
LEEDS	125
LIFE	126
LINZ	127
LIPSIA	128
LITHOS	129
LIVERPOOL	130
LUBECCA	131
MANCHESTER	132
MELBOURNE	133
MOOD	134
NEVADA	135
NEW ORLEANS	136
NEWPORT	137
NOTTINGHAM	138
PALEO	139
PERTH	140

PHILADELPHIA	141
PHOENIX	142
PORTALE	143
PRESTON	144
SALISBURGO	145
SAN DIEGO	146
SEATTLE	147
SHEFFIELD	148
SHUTTLE	149
SHUTTLE 1	150
SIGNS	151
STOCCARDA	152
STOCCARDA CON PANCA	153
SUN	154
SURFACE	155
VIENNA	156
VILLAGE	158
VISION	159
VOYAGER	160
WAYS	161
WITH YOU	162
YORK	163
YORK CON PANCA	164
ZEUS	165

Piazzetta informs 166

General sales terms and conditions 167

UK FLUE COLLARS

	£ INC VAT
'E' Adaptor 18cm	£85.00
'F' Adaptor 20cm	£85.00
'G' Adaptor 25cm	£85.00



ME STYLISH FIREBOXES



Mod. ME 90/44

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Hood: in steel
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750C°. Rise n'fall door, hinged opening for cleaning
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: hide away and detachable
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: fixed
- Flue outlet: top
- Flue damper: adjustable and automatic
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection, radiant and forced ventilation kit optional through Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus, ducting

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single or double with remote control



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single or double with LCD remote control



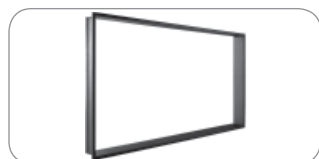
Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Adjustable legs kit H 25-45cm



Edge profile

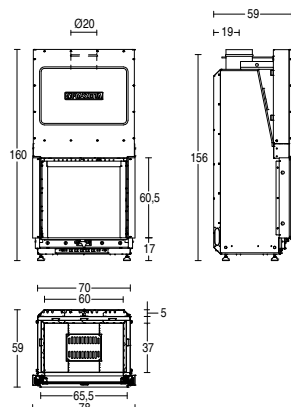


Ash vacuum cleaner



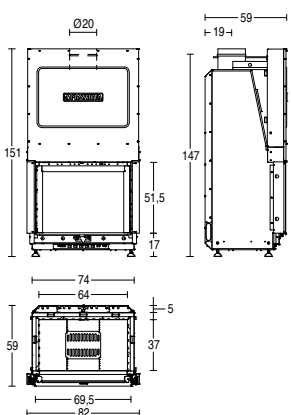
Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

ME 65/60



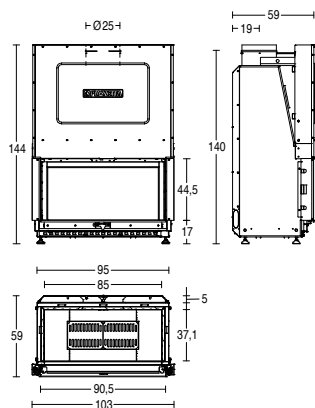
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 65/60		CLOSED	P04706000	£3,924.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,5 kW	11,0 kW	81,0 %	2,9 kg/h	260 kg
Compatible cladding				
Barcelona	Colonia	Darwin		
Easy	Essen	Melbourne		
Vienna				

ME 70/51



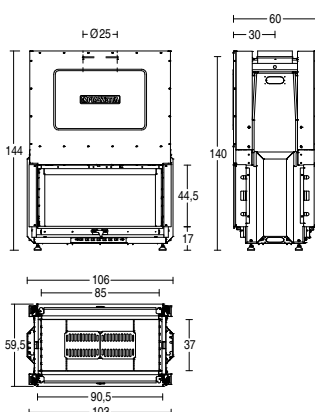
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 70/51		CLOSED	P04705100	£3,954.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
15,4 kW	12,1 kW	78,4 %	3,3 kg/h	260 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo	Brema		
City	Class	Colonia		
Darwin	Dresda	Easy		
Essen	Forum	Friburgo		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Lubecca	Vienna		
Vision	Ways	With You		
Zeus				

ME 90/44



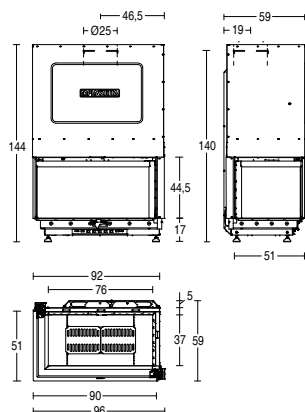
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 90/44		CLOSED	P04704410	£4,074.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
16,9 kW	13,5 kW	79,8 %	3,6 kg/h	285 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais		Cambridge	
Canberra	Chester		Colonia	
Colorado	Columbia		Easy	
Essen	Fox		Fox 1	
Free	Friburgo		Graz	
Kosmos	Linz		Lipsia	
New Orleans	Salisburgo		San Diego	
Sign				

ME 90/44 B



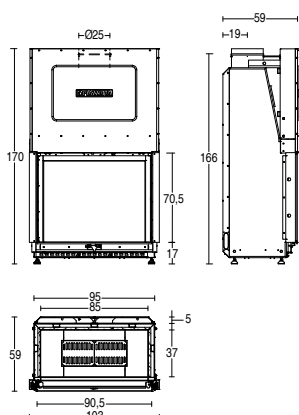
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 90/44 B		DOUBLE-SIDED	P04704440	£5,526.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,3 kW	15,1 kW	78,0 %	4,2 kg/h	365 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge		
Canberra	Chester	Colonia		
Colorado	Columbia	Easy		
Essen	Fox	Fox 1		
Free	Friburgo	Graz		
Linz	Lipsia	New Orleans		
Salisburgo	San Diego	Sign		

ME 90/44 D/S



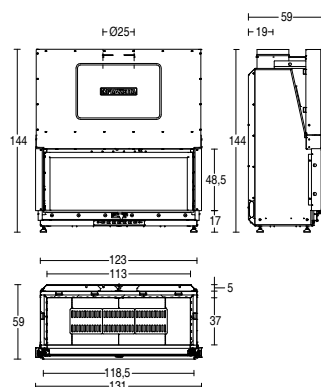
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 90/44 D		RIGHT	P04704420	£5,484.00
ME 90/44 S		LEFT	P04704430	£5,484.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
16,9 kW	13,0 kW	76,5 %	3,6 kg/h	285 kg
Compatible cladding				
Cleveland	Easy		Seattle	

ME 90/70



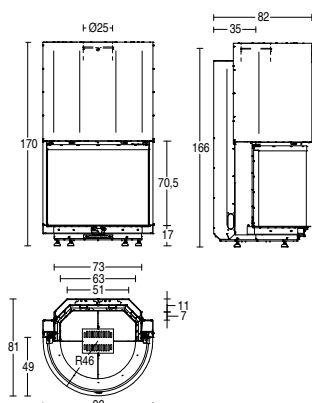
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 90/70		CLOSED	P04707010	£4,416.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,2 kW	14,0 kW	72,9 %	4,1 kg/h	335 kg
Compatible cladding				
Cruise	Easy		Mood	

ME 120/48



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 120/48		CLOSED	P04714800	£4,794.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
21,8 kW	16,5 kW	75,5 %	4,8 kg/h	355 kg
Compatible cladding				
Archeo	Capital		Amburgo	
Colonia	Easy		Essen	
Friburgo	Graz		Linz	
Lipsia	Philadelphia		Phoenix	
Salisburgo	Village		Sun	
Surface	Village			

ME 84/70T



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
ME 84/70T		CLOSED	P04708400	£6,282.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,3 kW	14,5 kW	75,0 %	4,0 kg/h	332 kg
Compatible cladding				
Hannover	Stoccarda			

Accessories

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System® single	All models	P08020340	£600.00
 Collar for the connection of the fan of the Multifuoco System® and Multifuoco System Plus to the firebox	All models	P08013170	£24.00

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System Plus double	For all models excluding the 90/44 B	P08020490	£1,032.00
 Multifuoco System Plus single	All models	P08020420	£762.00
 Collar for the connection of the fan of the Multifuoco System® and Multifuoco System Plus to the firebox	All models	P08013170	£24.00

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Adjustable legs kit H 25 - 45 cm	All models	P08013310	£330.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Black-painted steel edge profile, for masonry finishes	ME 70/51	P08013410	£336.00
	ME 65/60	P08013440	£336.00
	ME 90/44, ME 90/44B	P08013450	£336.00
	ME 90/44 DX	P08013390	£456.00
	ME 90/44 SX	P08013380	£456.00
	ME 90/70	P08013460	£336.00
	ME 120/48	P08013470	£336.00



MC BL COMPACT SINGLE UNITS WITH TILTING DOOR



CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in Aluker®
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750 C°. Hinged opening with tilting opening
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: removable
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: manual
- Tertiary air: fixed and preheated
- Flue outlet: top
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection, radiant and forced ventilation kit optional through Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus, ducting

Mod. MC 105/48 BL

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single with remote control



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Fitting and accessories for hot air ducting for natural convection



Adjustable legs kit H 38-45cm



Combustion air kit and accessories

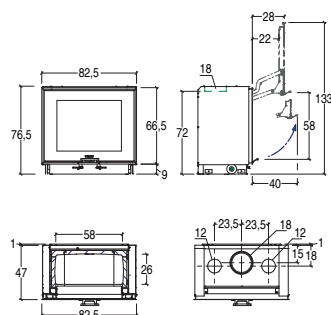


Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

MC 80/64 BL

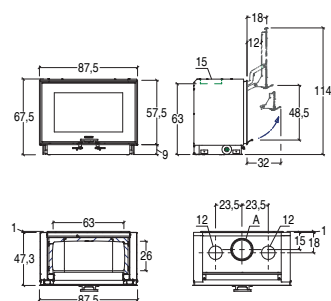


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 80/64 BL		CLOSED	P04826400	£3,162.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,7 kW	11,0 kW	80,0 %	3,1 kg/h	175 kg

Compatible cladding
Easy

MC 85/55 BL

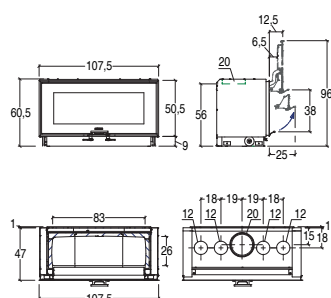


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 85/55 BL		CLOSED	P04825500	£3,186.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,9 kW	11,0 kW	79,0 %	2,9 kg/h	160 kg

Compatible cladding
Adelaide Easy Newport

MC 105/48 BL

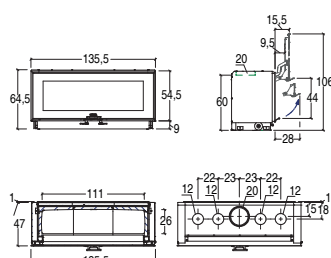


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 105/48 BL		CLOSED	P04824800	£3,480.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
15,3 kW	12,2 kW	79,3 %	3,2 kg/h	180 kg

Compatible cladding
Easy

MC 133/52 BL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 133/52 BL		CLOSED	P04825200	£4,224.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,8 kW	14,1 kW	78,9 %	3,8 kg/h	230 kg

Compatible cladding
Easy

Accessories

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System® single	All models	P08020390	£636.00

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System Plus single	All models	P08020460	£798.00

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Adjustable legs kit H 38 - 45 cm	All models	P08014670	£330.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Combustion air kit	MC 80/64 BL	P08018250	£150.00
	MC 85/55 BL	P08014680	£150.00
	MC 105/48 BL	P08014690	£150.00
	MC 133/52 BL	P08014860	£150.00
	Ø 12 cm pipe for external combustion air connection (3 metre pack)	All models	P08010360 £30.00 per pack

NATURAL CONVECTION ACCESSORIES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Hot air Ø 12 cm pipe union, collar for the connection to the firebox shell	All models	P08010630	£8.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00



MC SL COMPACT SINGLE UNITS WITH LIFTING DOOR



Mod. MC 90/44 SL

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in Aluker®
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750 C°. Rise n'fall door, hinged opening for cleaning
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: removable
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: manual
- Tertiary air: fixed and preheated
- Flue outlet: top
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection, radiant and forced ventilation kit optional through Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus, ducting

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single with remote control



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Fitting and accessories for hot air ducting for natural convection



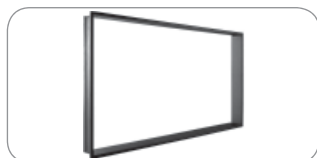
Adjustable legs kit H 38-45cm



Combustion air kit and accessories



Removable handles kit



Edge profile



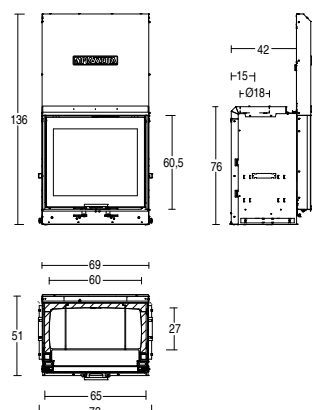
Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

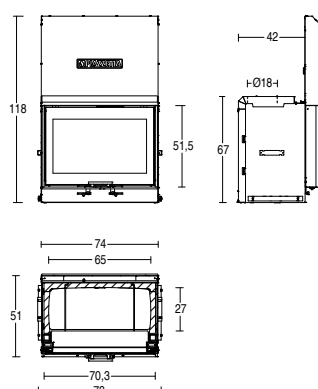
FIREBOXES MC SL

MC 65/60 SL



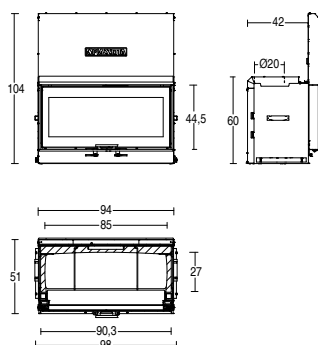
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 65/60 SL		CLOSED	P04816000	£3,456.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,7 kW	11,0 kW	80,0 %	3,1 kg/h	202 kg
Compatible cladding				
Barcelona	Colonia		Darwin	
Easy	Essen		Melbourne	
Vienna				

MC 70/51 SL



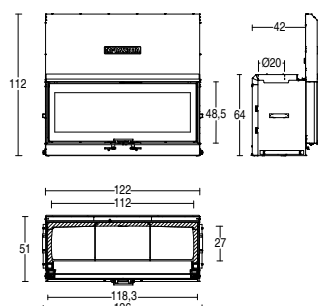
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 70/51 SL		CLOSED	P04815100	£3,486.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,9 kW	11,0 kW	79,0 %	3,0 kg/h	195 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo		Brema	
City	Class		Colonia	
Darwin	Dresda		Easy	
Essen	Forum		Friburgo	
Gallery	Life		Lipsia	
Lithos	Lubecca		Vienna	
Vision	Ways		With You	
Zeus				

MC 90/44 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 90/44 SL		CLOSED	P04814400	£3,768.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
15,3 kW	12,2 kW	79,3 %	3,2 kg/h	160 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais		Cambridge	
Canberra	Chester		Colonia	
Colorado	Columbia		Easy	
Essen	Fox		Fox 1	
Free	Friburgo		Graz	
Kosmos	Linz		Lipsia	
New Orleans	Salisburgo		San Diego	
Sign				

MC 120/48 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 120/48 SL		CLOSED	P04814800	£4,476.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,8 kW	14,1 kW	78,9 %	3,8 kg/h	280 kg
Compatible cladding				
Archeo	Capital		Amburgo	
Colonia	Easy		Essen	
Friburgo	Graz		Linz	
Lipsia	Philadelphia		Phoenix	
Salisburgo	Sun		Surface	
Village				

Accessories

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System® single	All models	P08020390	£636.00

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System Plus single	All models	P08020460	£798.00

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Adjustable legs kit H 38 - 45 cm	All models	P08014670	£330.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Combustion air kit	MC 65/60 SL	P08018250	£150.00
	MC 70/51 SL	P08014680	£150.00
	MC 90/44 SL	P08014690	£150.00
	MC 120/48 SL	P08014860	£150.00
	Ø 12 cm pipe for external combustion air connection (3 metre pack)	All models	P08010360 £30.00 per pack

ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Handles kit	All models	P08014450	£48.00

NATURAL CONVECTION ACCESSORIES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Hot air Ø 12 cm pipe union, collar for the connection to the firebox shell	All models	P08010630	£8.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Black-painted steel edge profile, for masonry finishes	MC 70/51 SL	P08013410	£336.00
	MC 65/60 SL	P08013440	£336.00
	MC 90/44 SL	P08013450	£336.00
	MC 120/48 SL	P08013470	£336.00



MC COMPACT FIREBOXES



Mod. MC 90/44

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in Aluker®
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750 C°. Hinged opening, reversible
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: hide away and detachable
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: manual
- Tertiary air: fixed and preheated
- Flue outlet: top
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection, radiant and forced ventilation kit optional through Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus, ducting

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single with remote control



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Fitting and accessories for hot air ducting for natural convection



Adjustable legs kit H 38-45cm



Combustion air kit and accessories



Removable handles kit

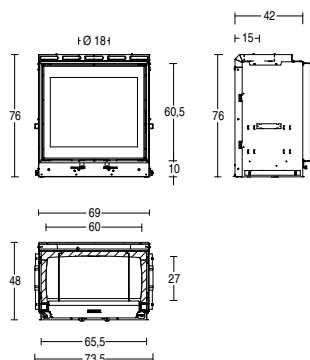


Ash vacuum cleaner



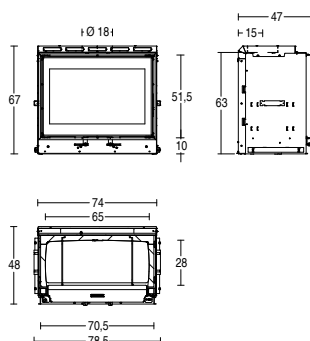
Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

MC 65/60



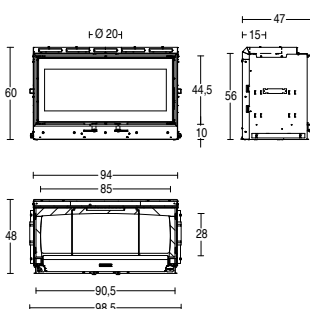
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 65/60		CLOSED	P04806000	£2,262.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,7 kW	11,0 kW	80,0 %	3,1 kg/h	155 kg
Compatible cladding				
Barcelona	Colonia	Darwin		
Easy	Essen	Melbourne		
Vienna				

MC 70/51



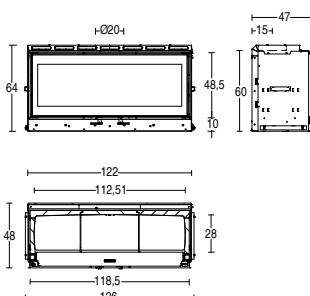
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 70/51		CLOSED	P04805100	£2,286.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,9 kW	11,0 kW	79,0 %	2,9 kg/h	140 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo	Brema		
City	Class	Colonia		
Darwin	Dresda	Easy		
Essen	Forum	Friburgo		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Lubecca	Preston		
Shuttle	Shuttle 1	Vienna		
Vision	Ways	With You		
With You	Zeus			

MC 90/44



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 90/44		CLOSED	P04804400	£2,508.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
15,3 kW	12,2 kW	79,3 %	3,2 kg/h	160 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge		
Canberra	Chester	Colonia		
Colorado	Columbia	Easy		
Essen	Fox	Fox 1		
Free	Friburgo	Graz		
Kosmos	Linz	Lipsia		
New Orleans	Salisburgo	San Diego		
Sign				

MC 120/48



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 120/48		CLOSED	P04804800	£3,036.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,8 kW	14,1 kW	78,9 %	3,8 kg/h	200 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Archeo	Capital		
Colonia	Easy	Essen		
Friburgo	Graz	Linz		
Lipsia	Philadelphia	Phoenix		
Salisburgo	Sun	Surface		
Village				

Accessories

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System® single	All models	P08020390	£636.00

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System Plus single	All models	P08020460	£798.00

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Adjustable legs kit H 38 - 45 cm	All models	P08014670	£330.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Combustion air kit	MC 65/60	P08018250	£150.00
	MC 70/51	P08014680	£150.00
	MC 90/44	P08014690	£150.00
	MC 120/48	P08014860	£150.00
	Ø 12 cm pipe for external combustion air connection (3 metre pack)	All models	P08010360 £30.00 per pack

ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Handles kit	All models	P08014450	£48.00

NATURAL CONVECTION ACCESSORIES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Hot air Ø 12 cm pipe union, collar for the connection to the firebox shell	All models	P08010630	£8.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00



MA SL FIREBOXES WITH RISE N'FALL DOOR



Mod. MA 264 SL

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in cast-iron
- Hood: in steel
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750C°. Rise n'fall door, hinged opening for cleaning
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: in enamelled steel
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: fixed
- Flue outlet: top
- Flue damper: manual
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: radiant and natural convection

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Adjustable legs kit H 25-45cm



Leveling legs kit



Removable handles kit



Hob



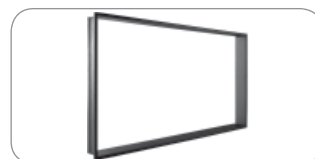
Log retainer



Stainless steel grill



Combustion air kit and accessories



Edge profile



Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

FIREBOXES MA SL

MA 260 SL

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 260 SL		CLOSED	P04121010	£1,914.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
16,5 kW	12,5 kW	75,5 %	3,6 kg/h	157 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo	Brema		
City	Class	Colonia		
Darwin	Dresda	Easy		
Essen	Forum	Friburgo		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Lubecca	Vienna		
Vision	Ways	With You		
Zeus				

MA 260 B SL

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 260 B SL		DOUBLE-SIDED	P04150090	£2,478.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
18,0 kW	13,5 kW	75,0 %	4,2 kg/h	180 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo	Brema		
City	Class	Colonia		
Darwin	Dresda	Easy		
Essen	Forum	Friburgo		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Lubecca	Vienna		
Vision	Ways	With You		
Zeus				

MA 261 SL

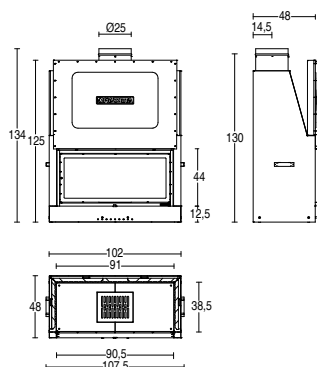
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 261 SL		CLOSED	P04122010	£2,136.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,3 kW	13,5 kW	77,8 %	4,0 kg/h	206 kg
Compatible cladding				
Dresda	Easy			

MA 262 SL

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 262 SL		CLOSED	P04126010	£2,394.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,3 kW	13,0 kW	75,0 %	3,9 kg/h	235 kg
Compatible cladding				
Cruise	Easy	Mood		

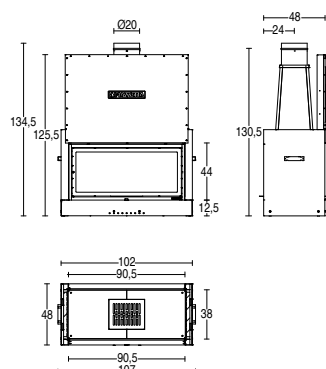
FIREBOXES MA SL

MA 263 SL



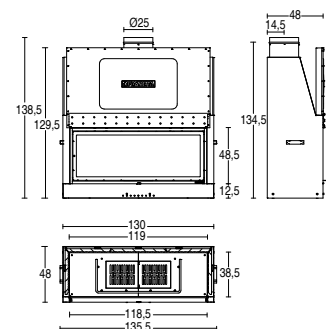
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 263 SL		CLOSED	P04127010	£2,124.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
18,0 kW	13,5 kW	75,0 %	3,9 kg/h	205 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge		
Canberra	Chester	Colonia		
Colorado	Columbia	Easy		
Essen	Fox	Fox 1		
Free	Friburgo	Graz		
Kosmos	Linz	Lipsia		
New Orleans	Salisburgo	San Diego		
Sign				

MA 263 B SL



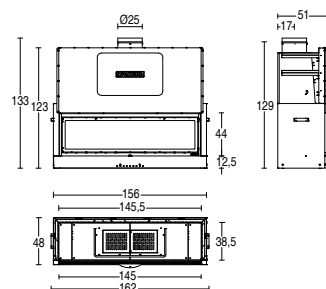
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 263 B SL		DOUBLE-SIDED	P04151090	£2,712.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,1 kW	12,5 kW	73,0 %	4,0 kg/h	190 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge		
Canberra	Chester	Colonia		
Colorado	Columbia	Easy		
Essen	Fox	Fox 1		
Free	Friburgo	Graz		
Kosmos	Linz	Lipsia		
New Orleans	Salisburgo	San Diego		
Sign				

MA 264 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 264 SL		CLOSED	P04125010	£2,496.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,0 kW	14,5 kW	76,0 %	4,4 kg/h	263 kg
Compatible cladding				
Amburgo	Archeo	Capital		
Colonia	Easy	Essen		
Friburgo	Graz	Linz		
Lipsia	Philadelphia	Phoenix		
Salisburgo	Sun	Surface		
Village				

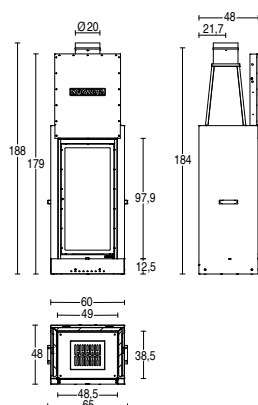
MA 265 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 265 SL		CLOSED	P04128010	£3,318.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
20,6 kW	15,5 kW	75,0 %	4,8 kg/h	341 kg
Compatible cladding				
Sheffield				

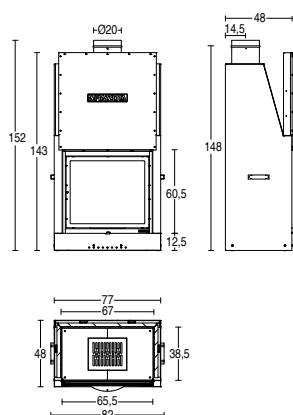
FIREBOXES MA SL

MA 266 SL



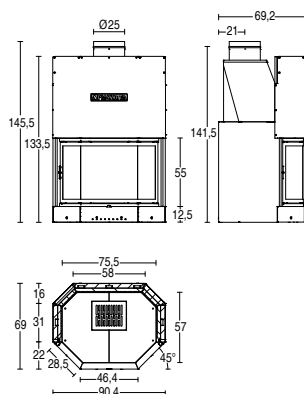
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 266 SL		CLOSED	P04132010	£2,388.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
16,6 kW	12,5 kW	75,0 %	3,9 kg/h	210 kg
Compatible cladding				
Derby		Lancaster		York without bench
York with bench				

MA 267 SL



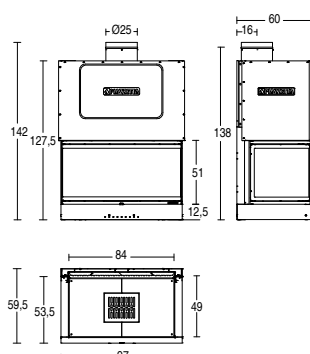
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 267 SL		CLOSED	P04137010	£2,004.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,0 kW	13,0 kW	76,3 %	4,0 kg/h	185 kg
Compatible cladding				
Barcelona		Colonia	Darwin	
Easy		Essen	Melbourne	
Vienna				

MA 270 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 270 SL		CLOSED	P04136010	£3,000.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,2 kW	13,5 kW	70,0 %	4,4 kg/h	220 kg
Compatible cladding				
Cardiff				

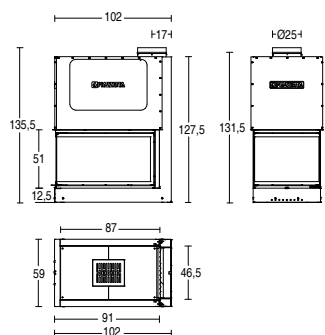
MA 271 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 271 SL		THREE GLASS ITEMS	P04129010	£3,702.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
21,0 kW	13,4 kW	63,8 %	4,8 kg/h	265 kg
Compatible cladding				
Kensington				

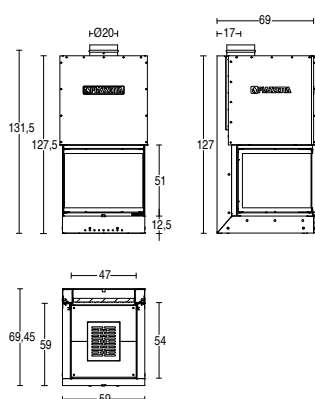
FIREBOXES MA SL

MA 272 SL



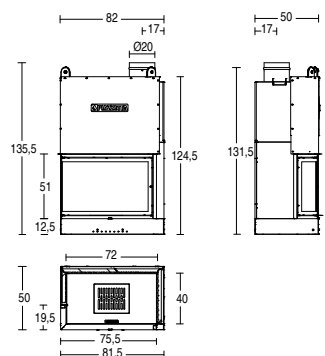
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 272 SL		THREE GLASS ITEMS	P04130010	£3,846.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
23,6 kW	14,9 kW	63,0 %	5,3 kg/h	295 kg
Compatible cladding				
Edinburgh				

MA 274 SL



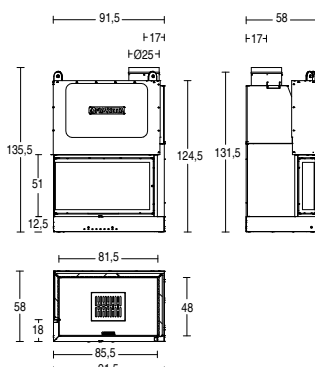
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 274 SL		THREE GLASS ITEMS	P04133010	£3,282.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
19,2 kW	13,5 kW	70,0 %	4,5 kg/h	235 kg
Compatible cladding				
Aberdeen				

MA 280 D/S SL



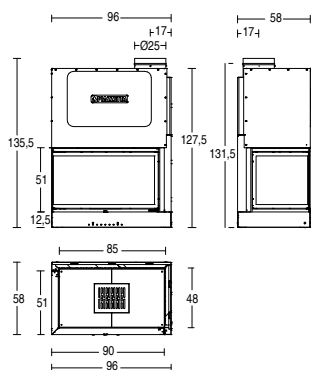
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 280 D SL		RIGHT	P04123050	£2,250.00
MA 280 S SL		LEFT	P04123060	£2,250.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,1 kW	12,5 kW	73,0 %	3,6 kg/h	160 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MA 281 D/S SL



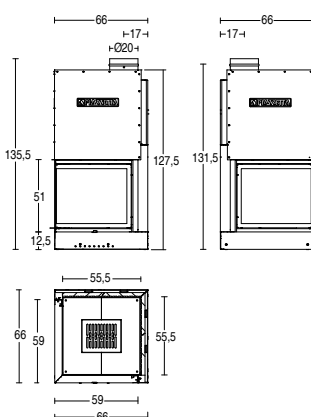
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 281 D SL		RIGHT	P04124050	£2,376.00
MA 281 S SL		LEFT	P04124060	£2,376.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,7 kW	13,5 kW	76,0 %	3,8 kg/h	182 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MA 283 D/S SL



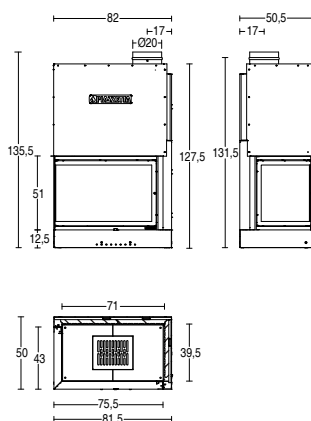
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 283 D SL		RIGHT	P04131050	£2,742.00
MA 283 S SL		LEFT	P04131060	£2,742.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
18,0 kW	13,5 kW	75,0 %	4,1 kg/h	185 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MA 284 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 284 SL		RIGHT	P04134010	£2,562.00
		LEFT	P04134010	£2,562.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,0 kW	12,5 kW	73,5 %	4,0 kg/h	190 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

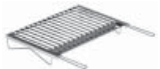
MA 285 D/S SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 285 D SL		RIGHT	P04135050	£2,562.00
MA 285 S SL		LEFT	P04135060	£2,562.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
17,2 kW	12,5 kW	72,5 %	4,1 kg/h	185 kg
Compatible cladding				
Bristol with bench		Bristol without bench		

Accessories

WOOD BRAZIER AND GRILL

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Log retainer L 42 x D 18 cm	MA 260 SL	S08020210 £72.00
	Log retainer W 52 x D 18 cm	MA 261 SL - MA 280 SL - MA 281 SL	S08020220 £96.00
	Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 32 cm	MA 260 SL - 280 SL - 281 SL	S08020230 £114.00
	Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 38 cm	MA 261 SL	S08020240 £114.00

HOBBS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	MA 260 SL	P08011480	£120.00
	MA 261 SL	P08011490	£156.00
	MA 280 SL	P08011500	£120.00
	MA 281 SL	P08011510	£144.00

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Legs kit H 38cm	All models	P08014360 £150.00
	Leveling legs kit H 2-3 cm	All models	P08017890 £30.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Combustion air kit	All models	P08017410 £84.00
	Ø 12 cm pipe for external combustion air connection (3 metre pack)	All models	P08010360 £30.00 per pack

ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Handles kit	All models	P08014450 £48.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019 £94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL	P08013410	£336.00
	MA 267 SL	P08013440	£336.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL	P08013450	£336.00
	MA 262 SL	P08013460	£336.00
	MA 261 SL	P08013420	£336.00
	MA 264 SL	P08013470	£336.00
	MA 265 SL	P08014870	£336.00
	MA 266 SL	P08016860	£336.00
	MA 270 SL	P08016870	£414.00
	MA 271 SL	P08016120	£414.00
	MA 272 SL	P08016110	£414.00
	MA 274 SL	P08016880	£414.00
	MA 280 SL DX	P08016070	£372.00
	MA 280 SL SX	P08016930	£372.00
	MA 281 SL DX	P08015670	£372.00
	MA 281 SL SX	P08016920	£372.00
	MA 283 SL DX	P08016140	£372.00
	MA 283 SL SX	P08016130	£372.00
	MA 284 SL	P08016890	£372.00
	MA 285 SL DX	P08016900	£372.00
	MA 285 SL SX	P08016910	£372.00



MA STEEL FIREBOXES



Mod. MA 282 D/S

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, opened firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in cast-iron
- Hood: in steel
- Flue outlet: top
- Flue damper: manual
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: radiant and natural convection

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Glass door Kit



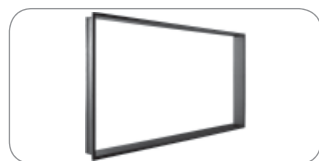
Hob



Log retainer



Stainless steel grill



Edge profile

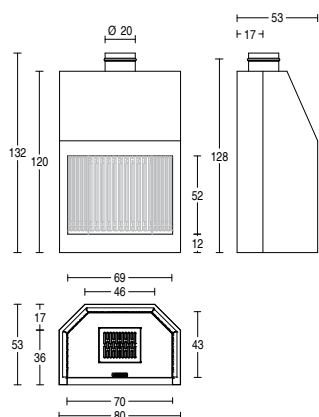


Ash vacuum cleaner



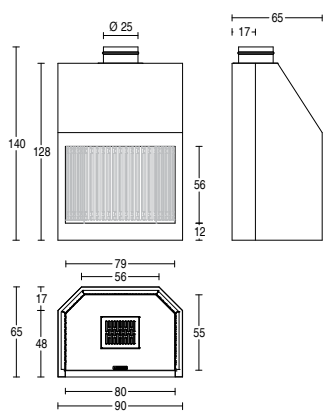
Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

MA 260



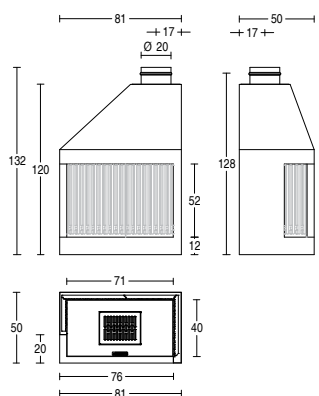
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 260		CLOSED	P04111010	£1,062.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,5 kW (with door)	8,0 kW	59,0 %	3,2 kg/h	135 kg
15,6 kW (without door)	8,0 kW	51,0 %	3,6 kg/h	120 kg
Compatible cladding				
Academy	Amburgo	Brema		
City	Class	Colonia		
Darwin	Dresda	Easy		
Essen	Forum	Friburgo		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Lubecca	Vienna		
Vision	Ways	With You		
Zeus				

MA 261



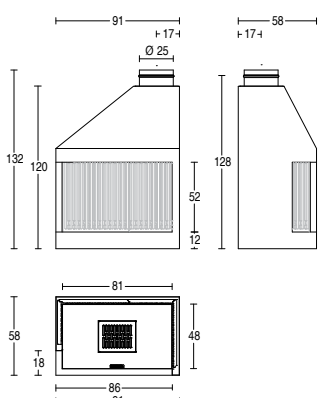
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 261		CLOSED	P04112010	£1,212.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
15,2 kW (with door)	9,0 kW	59,0 %	3,4 kg/h	172 kg
17,1 kW (without door)	9,0 kW	52,5 %	4,0 kg/h	155 kg
Compatible cladding				
Dresda	Easy			

MA 280 D/S



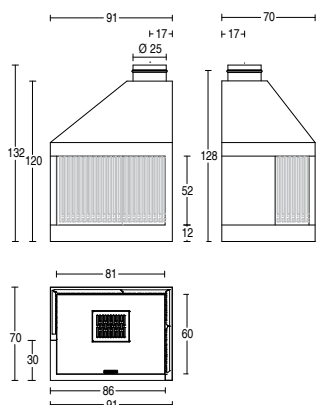
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 280 D		RIGHT	P04113050	£1,080.00
MA 280 S		LEFT	P04113060	£1,080.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
12,6 kW (with door)	7,0 kW	55,5 %	2,7 kg/h	135 kg
13,5 kW (without door)	7,0 kW	51,5 %	3,2 kg/h	115 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MA 281 D/S



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 281 D		RIGHT	P04114050	£1,128.00
MA 281 S		LEFT	P04114060	£1,128.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
12,2 kW (with door)	7,0 kW	57,0 %	3,0 kg/h	160 kg
13,7 kW (without door)	7,0 kW	51,0 %	3,2 kg/h	140 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MA 282 D/S



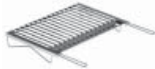
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 282 D		RIGHT	P04118050	£1,308.00
MA 282 S		LEFT	P04118060	£1,308.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
12,2 kW (with door)	7,0 kW	57,0 %	3,0 kg/h	190 kg
13,7 kW (without door)	7,0 kW	51,0 %	3,2 kg/h	165 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

Accessories

DOOR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Door kit door with LH hinge and RH handle	MA 260	P08011460 £534.00
	Door kit door with LH hinge and RH handle	MA 261	P08011470 £570.00
	Door kit RH door with LH hinge and RH handle	MA 280 DX	P08011580 £750.00
	Door kit LH door with RH hinge and LH handle	MA 280 SX	P08011590 £750.00
	Door kit RH door with LH hinge and RH handle	MA 281 DX	P08011600 £756.00
	Door kit LH door with RH hinge and LH handle	MA 281 SX	P08011610 £756.00
	Door kit RH door with LH hinge and RH handle	MA 282 DX	P08011620 £798.00
	Door kit LH door with RH hinge and LH handle	MA 282 SX	P08011630 £798.00

WOOD BRAZIER AND GRILL

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Log retainer L 42 x D 18 cm	MA 260	S08020210 £72.00
	Log retainer W 52 x D 18 cm	MA 261 - MA 280 - MA 281 - MA 282	S08020220 £96.00
	Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 32 cm	MA 260	S08020230 £114.00
	Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 38 cm	MA 261 - MA 280 - MA 281 - MA 282	S08020240 £114.00

HOBS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	MA 260	P08011480	£120.00
	MA 261	P08011490	£156.00
	MA 280	P08011500	£120.00
	MA 281	P08011510	£144.00
	MA 282	P08011520	£168.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019 £94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	MA 260	P08013410	£336.00
	MA 261	P08013420	£336.00
	MA 280 DX	P08016070	£372.00
	MA 280 SX	P08016930	£372.00
	MA 281 DX	P08015670	£372.00
	MA 281 SX	P08016920	£372.00



HT HIGH TECHNOLOGY FIREBOXES



Mod. HT 760T

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel frame, closed firebox with adjustable legs
- Firebox: in Aluker® (not available for 510-555 series)
- Hood: in steel; on 510-555 adjustable cast-iron flue connector
- Fire pit: in cast-iron
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C. Rise n'fall door, hinged opening for cleaning.
- Door profile: series 610-700-801-810-2010-510-555 in painted steel. Series 600-650-655-750 in painted steel or stainless steel optional.
- Door handle: in enamelled steel, detachable, in nickled finished alloy and silicon covered handle depending on model
- Primary air: manual, fixed on HT 600
- Secondary air: fixed, manual on HT 760
- Flue outlet: top; top or rear on models 510-555
- Flue damper: manual; optional on models 510-555
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection, radiant and forced ventilation kit optional through Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus, ducting

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single with remote control for 510-555-600-610-650-655-700-750-760T-801-810-2010 B models



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control for 510-555-600-610-650-655-700-750-760T-801-810-2010 B models



Multifuoco System® double with remote control for 760T models



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit double with LCD remote control for 600-610-760T models



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Combustion air and accessories kit for the 510-555-760T models (not compatible with Multifuoco)



Log retainer for 610-700-801 models



Stainless steel grill for 610-700-801 models



Manual flue damper kit for 510-555 models



Edge profile



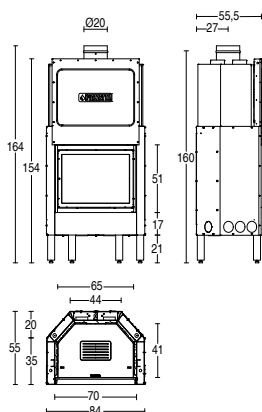
Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

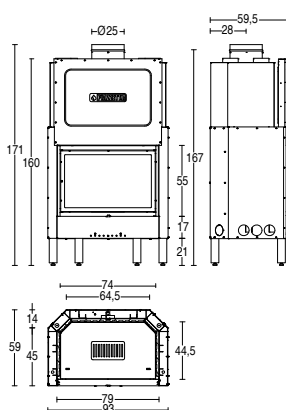
FIREBOXES HT

HT 600



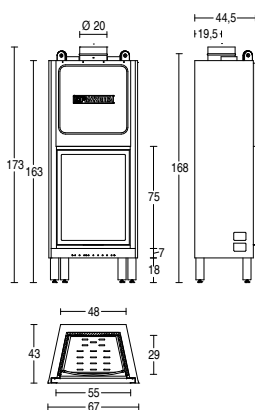
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 600		CLOSED	Black-painted	P04660500	£2,988.00
			Stainless steel	P04360501	£3,150.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
13,5 kW	10,0 kW	74,0 %	3,5 kg/h	190 kg	
Compatible cladding					
Academy		Amburgo		Brema	
City		Class		Colonia	
Darwin		Dresda		Easy	
Essen		Forum		Friburgo	
Gallery		Life		Lipsia	
Lithos		Lubecca		Vienna	
Vision		Ways		With You	
Zeus					

HT 610



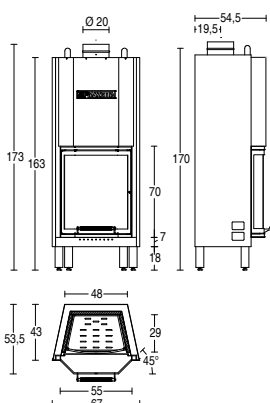
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 610		CLOSED	Black-painted	P04461501	£3,276.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
16,6 kW	12,5 kW	75,0 %	4,0 kg/h	200 kg	
Compatible cladding					
Dresda		Easy			

HT 650



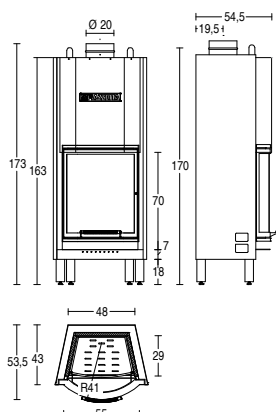
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 650		CLOSED	Black-painted	P04665500	£2,976.00
			Stainless steel	P04365501	£3,090.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
11,0 kW	8,0 kW	72,4 %	2,9 kg/h	190 kg	
Compatible cladding					
Easy		Portal			

HT 655E



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 655E		HEXAGONAL	Black-painted	P04665550	£3,528.00
			Stainless steel	P04365551	£3,648.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
11,0 kW	8,0 kW	72,4 %	2,9 kg/h	190 kg	
Compatible cladding					
-					

HT 655T

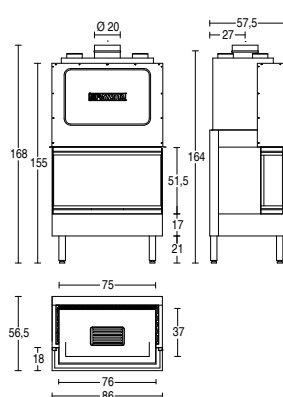


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 655T		CLOSED	Black-painted	P04665555	£3,432.00
			Stainless steel	P04365555	£3,552.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,0 kW	8,0 kW	72,4 %	2,9 kg/h	190 kg

Compatible cladding

HT 700

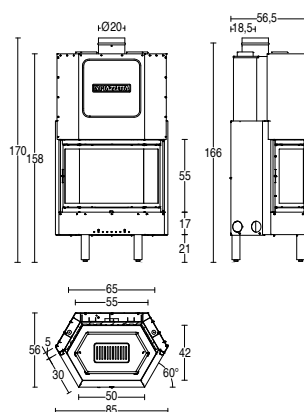


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 700		THREE GLASS ITEMS	Black-painted	P04470501	£3,798.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
14,5 kW	10,5 kW	72,1 %	3,4 kg/h	195 kg

Compatible cladding

HT 750

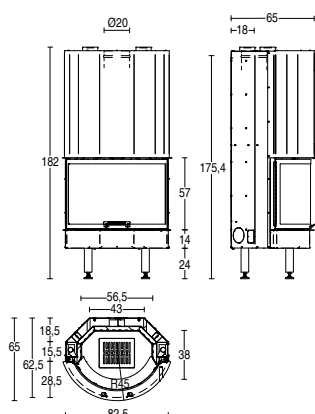


MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 750		HEXAGONAL	Black-painted	P04475501	£3,924.00
			Stainless steel	P04275502	£4,146.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
14,6 kW	11,0 kW	75,0 %	3,5 kg/h	170 kg

Compatible cladding

HT 760T



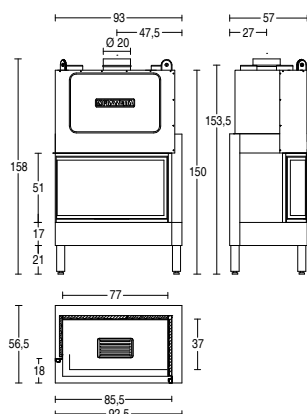
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 760T		CLOSED	Black-painted	P04476000	£4,842.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
18,5 kW	14,0 kW	75,5 %	4,0 kg/h	252 kg

Compatible cladding

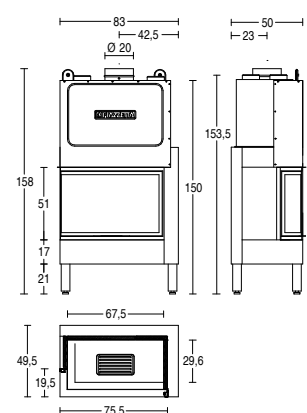
Doge Fenice

HT 801 D/S



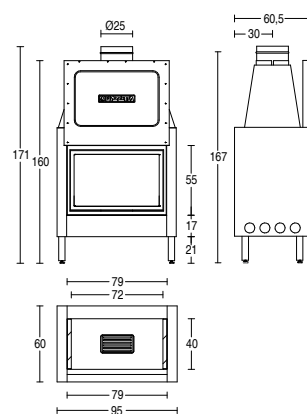
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 801		RIGHT	Black-painted	P04481511	£3,654.00
		LEFT	Black-painted	P04481521	£3,654.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
16,1 kW	11,5 kW	71,2 %	3,2 kg/h	230 kg	
Compatible cladding					
-					

HT 810 D/S



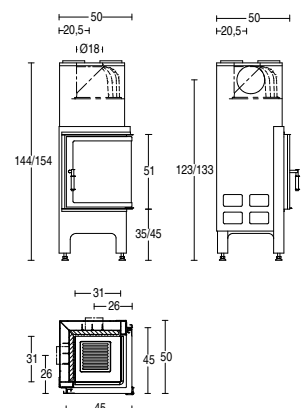
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 810		RIGHT	Black-painted	P04480511	£3,198.00
		LEFT	Black-painted	P04480521	£3,198.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
16,1 kW	11,5 kW	71,2 %	3,2 kg/h	195 kg	
Compatible cladding					
-					

HT 2010B



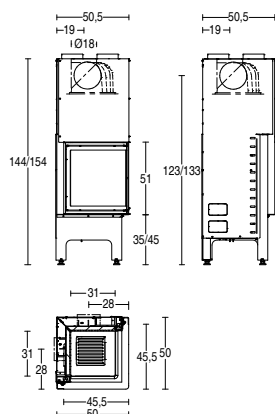
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 2010B		DOUBLE-SIDED	Black-painted	P04421500	£4,548.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
19,1 kW	14,0 kW	73,0 %	4,4 kg/h	200 kg	
Compatible cladding					
Dresda		Easy			

HT 510A



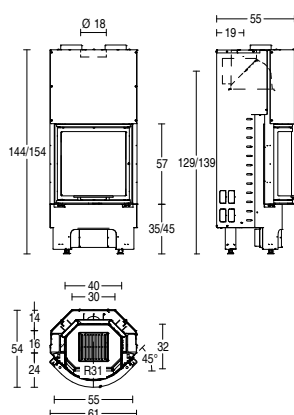
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 510A		RIGHT	Black-painted	P45131210	£2,718.00
		LEFT	Black-painted	P45141210	£2,718.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
9,7 kW	8,0 kW	82,0 %	2,3 kg/h	144 kg	
Compatible cladding					
-					

HT 510 SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 510 SL		CLOSED	Black-painted	P45123210	£3,060.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
9,7 kW	8,0 kW	82,0 %	2,3 kg/h	180 kg	
Compatible cladding					
-					

HT 555T SL



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT
HT 555T SL		CLOSED	Black-painted	P45563310	£3,432.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
9,8 kW	8,0 kW	81,0 %	2,3 kg/h	185 kg	
Compatible cladding					
Leeds					

Accessories

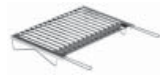
MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Multifuoco System® single HT 510, HT 555, HT 600, HT 610, HT 650, HT 655, HT 700, HT 750, HT 801, HT 810, HT 2010B	P08020160	£468.00
	Multifuoco System® single HT 760T	P08020330	£600.00
	Multifuoco System® double HT 760T	P08020360	£1,098.00
	Multifuoco System Plus single HT 510, HT 555, HT 600, HT 610, HT 650, HT 655, HT 700, HT 750, HT 801, HT 810, HT 2010B	P08020430	£630.00
	Multifuoco System Plus single HT 760T	P08020440	£762.00
	Multifuoco System Plus double HT 760T	P08020450	£1,086.00
	Multifuoco System Plus double HT 600, 610	P08020480	£888.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	HT 510	P08011560	£156.00
	HT 555	P08011550	£156.00
	HT 760T	P08013030	£96.00
Ø 12 cm pipe for external combustion air connection (3 metre pack)	All models	P08010360	£30.00 per pack

WOOD BRAZIER AND GRILL

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Stainless grill with anti-drip pan W 50 x D 32 cm HT 610 - HT 700 - HT 801	S08020230	£114.00
	Log retainer W 52 x D 18 cm HT 610 - HT 700 - HT 801	S08020220	£96.00

MANUAL FLUE DUMPER KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Manual flue dumper kit HT 510 - HT 555	P08013910	£108.00

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Ash vacuum cleaner All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	HT 600	P08013410	£336.00
	HT 2010	P08013420	£336.00
	HT 650	P08013430	£336.00
	HT 810 DX	P08016070	£372.00
	HT 810 SX	P08016930	£372.00
	HT 801 DX	P08015670	£372.00
	HT 801 SX	P08016920	£372.00



WOOD-BURNING OVENS AND STOVES



Mod. CHEF 102

TRADITIONAL WOOD OVEN

CHEF 72 - CHEF 102

Wood oven for direct heat cooking. Oven made in refractory material with double air chamber at the top for greater heat recovery, it has a large ceramic glass door and an thermometer inside. Equipped with a manually adjustable damper.



Mod. CARLOTTA

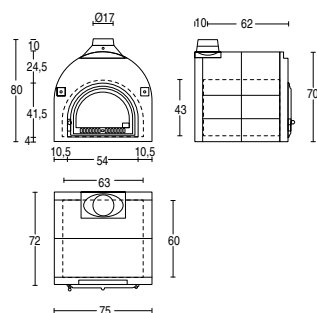
BUILT-IN WOOD COOKER

CARLOTTA

The structure is in glazed steel, while the door and the cooking plate are in cast iron and the firebox in refractory material. Top or rear flue outlet. Ideal for rediscovering the healthiest recipes with cooking done either directly over the fire or more delicately and with a constant heat on the cast-iron plate.

CHEF 72

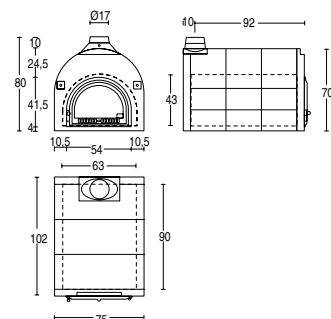
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CHARACTERISTICS	CODE	£ INC VAT
CHEF 72		CLOSED	Depth 72 cm	P09200130	£1,314.00



Weight
300 kg
Compatible cladding
-

CHEF 102

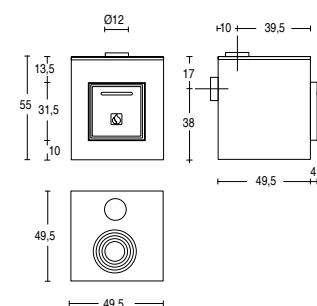
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CHARACTERISTICS	CODE	£ INC VAT
CHEF 102		CLOSED	Depth 102 cm	P09200140	£1,470.00



Weight
400 kg
Compatible cladding
-

CARLOTTA

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CHARACTERISTICS	CODE	£ INC VAT
CARLOTTA		CLOSED	Top plate, with rings	P11000020	£1,368.00



Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,1 kW	6,0 kW	73,8 %	2 kg/h	60 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				



IL WOOD-BURNING INSERTS



Mod. IL 75/64

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Fire pit: in cast-iron
- Opening: enamelled steel door with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C. Hinged door
- Door handle: in steel hidden detachable (mod. IL)
- Primary air: adjustable manually
- Secondary air: manual
- Tertiary air: fixed and preheated (mod. IL)
- Flue outlet: top
- Flue damper: adjustable and automatic
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: natural convection and radiant, forced ventilation standard or optional according to the models, forced ventilation with Multifuoco System® or Multifuoco System Plus optional according to the models

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Multifuoco System® single with remote control for IL52/57 models



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control for IL52/57 models



Multifuoco System® single with remote control for E 65/58M models



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control for E 65/58M models



Multifuoco System® single with remote control for E 65/58MF models



Multifuoco System Plus ventilation kit single with LCD remote control for E 65/58MF models



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



Ventilation forced convection kit for E 65/58M models



Fitting and accessories for hot air ducting for natural convection



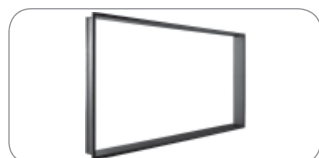
Removable handles kit



Closing frame kit and mantel isolation kit



Flange



Edge profile

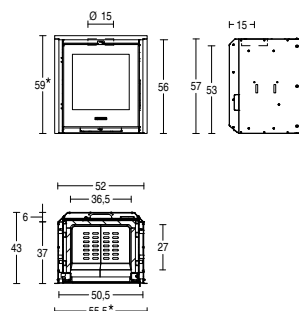


Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

IL 52/57 M

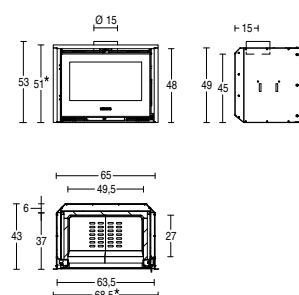


* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 52/57 M		CLOSED	P02552000	£1,974.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,6 kW	7,0 kW	80,5 %	2,1 kg/h	96 kg
11,1 kW	9,0 kW	80,5 %	2,7 kg/h	96 kg

Compatible cladding
Easy

IL 65/49

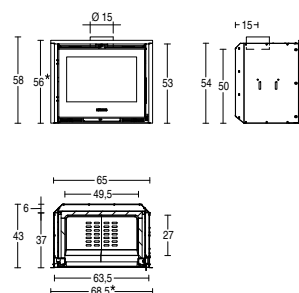


* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 65/49		CLOSED	P02565010	£1,812.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,9 kW	7,2 kW	80,1 %	1,9 kg/h	105 kg

Compatible cladding
-

IL 65/54

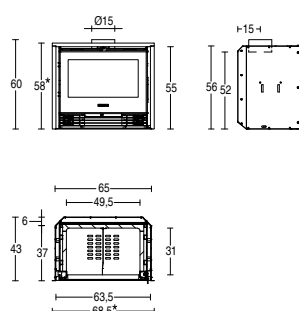


* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 65/54		CLOSED	P02565000	£1,878.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
9,6 kW	7,5 kW	78,1 %	2,0 kg/h	96 kg

Compatible cladding
-

IL 65/56 V

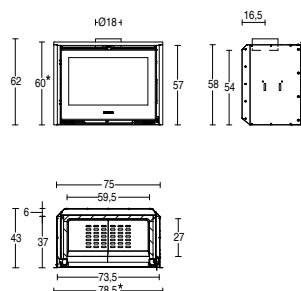


* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 65/56 V		CLOSED	P02565020	£2,208.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,9 kW	7,2 kW	80,1 %	1,9 kg/h	120 kg

Compatible cladding
-

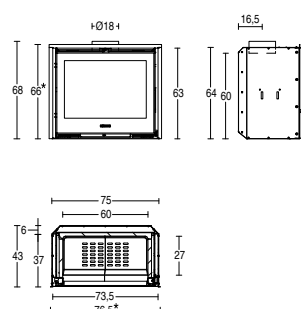
IL 75/58



* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 75/58		CLOSED	P02575000	£2,058.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,5 kW	9,2 kW	80,0 %	2,4 kg/h	125 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

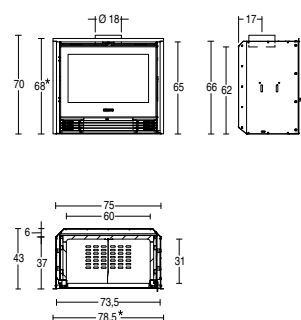
IL 75/64



* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 75/64		CLOSED	P02575010	£2,160.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,6 kW	9,3 kW	79,7 %	2,5 kg/h	132 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

IL 75/66 V

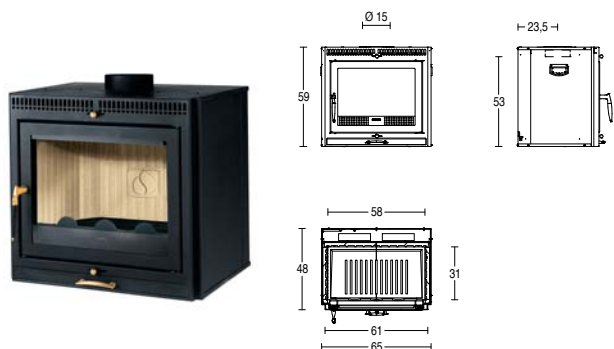


* The measures include the profile

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 75/66 V		CLOSED	P02575020	£2,322.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,6 kW	9,3 kW	79,7 %	2,5 kg/h	147 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

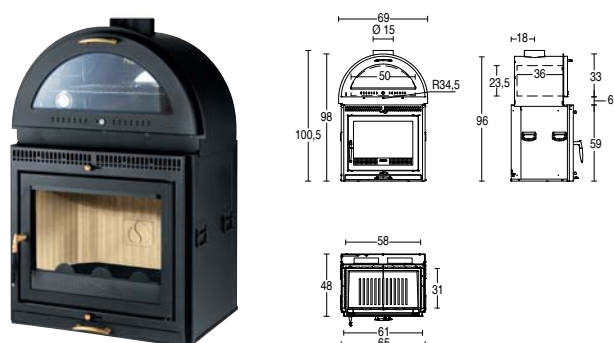
E 65/58 M

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
E 65/58 M		CLOSED	P02265200	£2,046.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,5 kW	10,0 kW	74,0 %	3,3 kg/h	130 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				



E 65/58 MF

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
E 65/58 MF		CLOSED	P02265100	£3,600.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
13,5 kW	10,0 kW	74,0 %	3,3 kg/h	175 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				



INSERTS IL - INSERTS E

Accessories

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System® single	IL 52/57 M	P08020340	£600.00
	E 65/58 M, E 65/58 MF	P08020230	£616.00

MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifuoco System Plus single	IL 52/57 M	P08020420	£762.00
	E 65/58 M, E 65/58 MF	P08020620	£780.00

FILLING FLANGE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Steel filling flange Ø 18 cm 25 x 35 cm	IL 75/58 - IL 75/64 - IL 75/66 V	P08021840 £30.00
	Steel filling flange Ø 15 cm 25 x 35 cm	IL 65/49 - IL 65/54 - IL 65/56 V	P08021380 £30.00
	Steel filling flange Ø 18 cm 40 x 80 cm	IL 75/58 - IL 75/64 - IL 75/66 V	P08021850 £36.00
	Steel filling flange Ø 15 cm 40 x 80 cm	IL 65/49 - IL 65/54 - IL 65/56 V	P08021440 £36.00

FRAME KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 93.5 x 63 cm	IL 65/49	P08014420 £96.00
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 93.5 x 68 cm	IL 65/54	P08014400 £96.00
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 103.5 x 72 cm	IL 75/58	P08014410 £102.00
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 103.5 x 78 cm	IL 75/64	P08014430 £102.00
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 93.3 x 70.2 cm	IL 65/56 V	P08016700 £96.00
	Front closing frame kit - W x H 103.3 x 82.2 cm	IL 75/66 V	P08016710 £102.00

INSULATION KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Beam insulation kit 20 x 120 cm	All IL models	P08010620	£114.00

UNION KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Hot air Ø 12 cm pipe union	All IL models	P08010630	£8.00

HANDLE KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Handles kit	All IL models	P08014450	£48.00

VENTILATION KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ventilation forced convection kit	E 65/58 M	P08020110	£324.00

Accessories

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ASH VACUUM CLEANER				
	ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

	ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Black-painted steel edge profile, for masonry finishes	IL 52/57 M	P08018460	£288.00

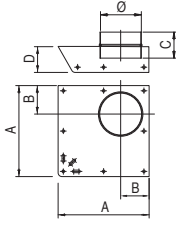
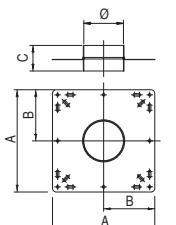
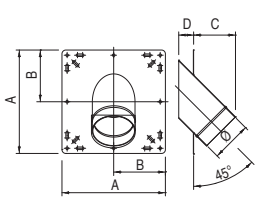
WOOD-BURNING FIREBOXES AND INSERTS

Accessories - Pipes, elbows and unions for wood-burning fireboxes and inserts

SINGLE-WALL FUME CHANNELS MADE OF ALUMINISED STEEL, 2 MM THICK, CORROSION RESISTANCE CLASS V2, CONFORMING TO THE EN 1856-2 STANDARD

COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 65/49 - IL 65/58 - E44/57 - E 65/58 M - E 65/58 MF - IL 52/57 M - IL 75/66 V - IL 65/56 V - IL 65/54	Pipe	L 25	15	18	P08021010	£25.00
	Pipe	L 50	15	9	P08021020	£48.00
	Pipe	L 100	15	9	P08021290	£66.00
	Bend 15°	-	15	20	P08021330	£25.00
	Bend 30°	-	15	10	P08021090	£30.00
COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
MC 65/60 - MC 65/60 SL - MC 70/51 - MC 70/51 SL - MC 80/64 BL - MC 85/55 BL - 555 - 510 - IL 78/58 - IL 75/64	Pipe	L 25	18	18	P08021700	£30.00
	Pipe	L 50	18	9	P08021710	£54.00
	Pipe	L 100	18	9	P08021720	£78.00
	Bend 15°	-	18	20	P08021730	£30.00
	Bend 30°	-	18	10	P08021740	£31.00
COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
IL 78/58 - IL 75/54 - 600 - 650 - 655 - 700 - 750 - 801 - 810 - MA 260 - MA 260 SL - MA 260 B SL - MA 263 SL - MA 263 B SL - MA 266 SL - MA 267 SL - MA 274 SL - MA 280 - MA 280 SL - MA 284 SL - MA 285 SL - 760 T - ME 65/60 - ME 70/51 - MC 90/44 - MC 90/44 SL - MC 120/48 - MC 120/48 SL - MC 105/48 BL - MC 133/52 BL	Pipe	L 25	20	18	P08021030	£30.00
	Pipe	L 50	20	9	P08021040	£54.00
	Pipe	L 100	20	9	P08021300	£84.00
	Bend 15°	-	20	20	P08021340	£36.00
	Bend 30°	-	20	10	P08021100	£36.00
	Connector	-	20/25	5	P08021140	£144.00
COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
610 - 2010 - ME 90/70 - ME 90/44 - ME 90/44B - MA 261 - MA 261 SL - MA 262 SL - MA 263 SL - MA 264 SL - MA 270 SL - MA 271 SL - MA 272 SL - MA 281 - MA 281 SL - MA 282 - MA 283 SL - ME 90/44 D/S - ME 120/48 - ME 84/70T	Pipe	L 25	25	8	P08021050	£36.00
	Pipe	L 50	25	4	P08021060	£66.00
	Pipe	L 100	25	4	P08021310	£102.00
	Bend 15°	-	25	20	P08021350	£54.00
	Bend 30°	-	25	10	P08021110	£54.00
	Connector	-	25/30	5	P08021150	£144.00
COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
MA 265 SL	Pipe	L 25	30	8	P08021070	£42.00
	Pipe	L 50	30	4	P08021080	£78.00
	Pipe	L 100	30	4	P08021320	£114.00
	Bend 15°	-	30	20	P08021360	£66.00
	Bend 30°	-	30	10	P08021120	£72.00

UNION FLANGES FOR WOOD-BURNING FIREBOXES

	ITEM	Ø CM	A CM	B CM	C CM	D CM	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ceiling / angle flange connector		15	35	11	10	10	P08021540	£72.00
		18	40	12,5	10	10	P08021750	£72.00
		20	40	13,5	10	10	P08021550	£78.00
		25	45	16	10	10	P08021560	£84.00
		30	50	18,5	10	10	P08021570	£90.00
 Wall / ceiling flange connector		15	40	20	10	-	P08021500	£60.00
		18	40	20	10	-	P08021760	£66.00
		20	40	20	10	-	P08021510	£66.00
		25	45	22,5	10	-	P08021520	£72.00
		30	45	22,5	10	-	P08021530	£84.00
 Wall 45° flange connector		15	40	20	16	6	P08021580	£84.00
		18	49	24,5	20	6	P08021770	£84.00
		20	50	25	20	6	P08021590	£90.00
		25	55	52,5	24	6	P08021600	£102.00
		30	60	30	27	6	P08021610	£108.00



MP PELLET FIREBOXES



Mod. MP 973

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Baffle: in cast-iron
- Firebox: in cast-iron
- Brazier: in steel
- Opening: cast-iron door or in cast-iron / steel depending on model, self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C
- Door handle: hide away and detachable or in steel depending on model
- Functions: LCD remote control and Multicomfort settings, additional control unit
- Timer/thermostat: standard, allows split times for daily, weekly and weekend programs
- Flue outlet: rear or side with optional kit
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: pellet
- Heating: forced ventilation through double Multifuoco System®, ducting, radiant and natural convection

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Front pellet loading kit for MP 973



Pellet loading kit for MP 938



Plasterboard door for MP938-MP970 MP973:
(HxWxD) 170 x 50 x 15 cm



Warm air distribution accessories



Grilles and air vents



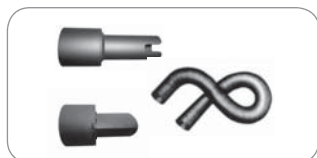
Connector for lateral right/left outlet for MP 938



Connector for lateral right/left outlet for MP 973



Connector for lateral right/left outlet for MP 970



Combustion air kit and accessories



Remote Control System kit (GPRS module for a
controlling with SMS)



WIFI module for Piazzetta APP



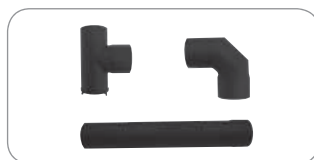
Stand kit height for MP 938 H 20cm



Profile-covering for MP 938

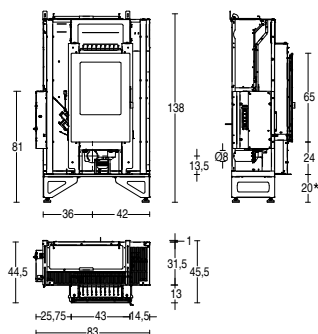


Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

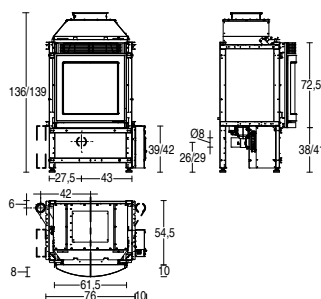
MP 938



* Raised element kit height (optional)

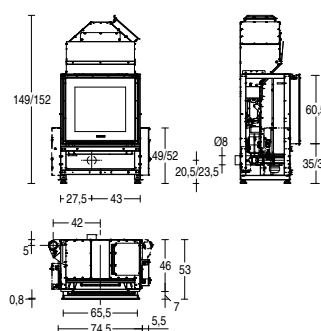
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MP 938		CLOSED	P07938000	£3,846.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
12,5 kW	3,5 - 11,3 kW	89,2 - 90,0 %	0,8 - 2,6 kg/h	137 kg
Compatible cladding				
Perth				

MP 970



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MP 970		CLOSED	P07970010	£4,938.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
12,8 kW	3,3 - 11,1 kW	87,2 - 86,7 %	0,8 - 2,7 kg/h	180 kg
17,9 kW	3,3 - 15,1 kW	87,2 - 83,9 %	0,8 - 4,2 kg/h	180 kg
Compatible cladding				
-				

MP 973



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MP 973		CLOSED	P07973010	£4,938.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
12,8 kW	3,3 - 11,1 kW	87,2 - 86,7 %	0,8 - 2,7 kg/h	180 kg
17,9 kW	3,3 - 15,1 kW	87,2 - 83,9 %	0,8 - 4,2 kg/h	180 kg
Compatible cladding				
Barcelona		Colonia	Darwin	
Essen		Easy	Melbourne	
Vienna				

Accessories

LOADING KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Front loading kit	MP 973	P08013930	£462.00

REMOTE MANAGEMENT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Wi-Fi module for control with Piazzetta App	All MP models	N08013004	£282.00
 GPRS for stove operation by SMS text	All MP models	N08013005	£456.00

PLASTERBOARD DOOR

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Plasterboard door H 170 x W 50 x D 15	All MP models	P08013010	£708.00

Y-SHAPED ELEMENT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Y-shaped element for MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM	All MP models	N08011016	£26.00

UNIONS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 T-shaped union Ø 8 cm RH w/inspection port	MP 970	P08025810	£156.00
 T-shaped union Ø 8 cm LH w/inspection port	MP 970	P08025820	£156.00
 T-shaped union Ø 8 cm RH w/inspection port	MP 973	P08025870	£156.00
 T-shaped union Ø 8 cm LH w/inspection port	MP 973	P08025880	£156.00

FLUE OUTLET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Right-hand or left-hand side flue kit	MP 938	P08016770	£66.00

STAND KIT HEIGHT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Stand kit height	MP 938	P08016790	£210.00

LOADING KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Loading kit	MP 938	P08017730	£366.00

Accessories

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Combustion air kit	MP 970 - MP 973 - MP 938	N08010009	£50.00
 Ø 6 cm flex pipe for external combustion air kit connection	All MP models	N08011017	£17.00 per linear metre

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Edge profile	MP 938	P08017870	£288.00



IP PELLET INSERTS



Mod. IP 78/68

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel with closed firebox on sliding tracks
- Firebox: in cast-iron
- Brazier: in steel
- Opening: cast-iron door, gasket with metal sheath, self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C
- Door handle: hide away and detachable
- Functions: LCD remote control (IP 68/49 - IP 78/58 - IP 78/68); display installable on the wall (IP 7 - IP 9 - IP 11)
- Timer/thermostat: standard, allows split times for daily, weekly and weekend programs
- Fuel: pellet
- Heating: radiant and natural convection and forced ventilation through Multifuoco System® 4 speed levels with Dual Power, ducting (IP 68/49 - IP 78/58 - IP 78/68); radiant and natural convection and forced ventilation (IP 7 - IP 9 - IP 11)

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Pellet loading kit, orientable



Additional tank kit with loading front - rear - side



Additional tank kit with loading front



Front pellet loading tray kit
IP 68/49 - IP 7 (WxDxH): 68x49x6 cm
IP 78/58 - IP 9 (WxDxH): 78x58x6 cm
IP 78/68 - IP 11 (WxDxH): 78x68x6 cm



Connectors for warm air ducting rear-down mount
IP 68/49 - IP 78/58 - IP 78/68



Warm air distribution accessories



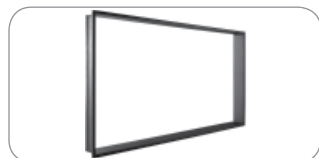
Grilles and air vents



Combustion air kit and accessories



Legs kit: H 38cm



Edge profile



Compensation kit on model IP 68/49



Closing frame kit



Remote Control System kit (GPRS module for a controlling with SMS)



Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta APP

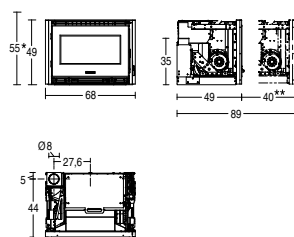


Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

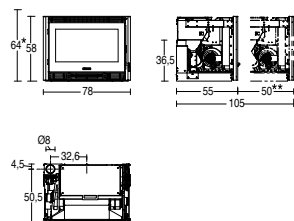
IP 68/49



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 68/49		CLOSED	P02949000	£3,666.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
8,5 kW	2,5 - 7,3 kW	84,7 - 85,2 %	0,6 - 1,7 kg/h	115 Kg
Compatible cladding				
City	Darwin	Dresda		
Easy	Essen	Forum		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Shuttle	Shuttle 1		
Vienna	Vision	Ways		
Whit You				

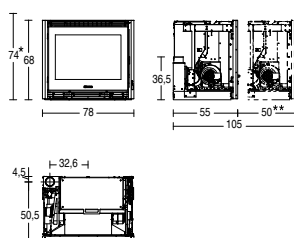
IP 78/58



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 78/58		CLOSED	P02958000	£4,536.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
10,5 kW	3,2 - 9 kW	81,6 - 85,1 %	0,8 - 2,2 kg/h	120 kg
Compatible cladding				
Easy				

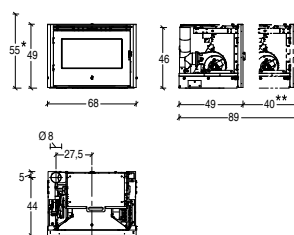
IP 78/68



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 78/68		CLOSED	P02968000	£4,764.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
12,8 kW	3,4 - 11 kW	84,1 - 85,3 %	0,9 - 2,7 kg/h	150 Kg
Compatible cladding				
Easy				

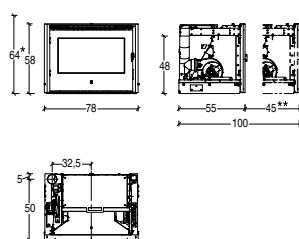
IP 7



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 7		CLOSED	P02907000	£2,406.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
7,9 kW	2,9 - 6,8 kW	80,5 - 85,5 %	0,8 - 1,7 kg/h	100 kg
Compatible cladding				
City	Darwin	Dresda		
Easy	Essen	Forum		
Gallery	Life	Lipsia		
Lithos	Shuttle	Shuttle 1		
Vienna	Vision	Ways		
Whit You				

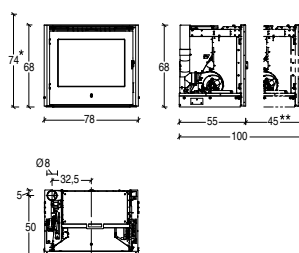
IP 9



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 9		CLOSED	P02909000	£2,886.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
10,7 kW	2,9 - 9,1 kW	84,0 - 85,0 %	0,7 - 2,2 kg/h	140 kg
Compatible cladding				
Easy				

IP 11



* Height with pellet-loading tray (optional),
** Extracted insert overall dimensions.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT
IP 11		CLOSED	P02911000	£3,012.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
12,8 kW	3,4 - 11,0 kW	84,1 - 85,3 %	0,9 - 2,7 kg/h	150 kg
Compatible cladding				
Easy				

Accessories

REMOTE MANAGEMENT

ITEM		INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Wi-Fi module for management with the Piazzetta App (in order to install it, you need to have the pellet tray or additional pellet hopper)	All models	N08013004	£282.00
	GPRS module for management with text messages (in order to install it, you need to have the pellet tray or additional pellet hopper)	All models	N08013005	£456.00

CONNECTORS FOR WARM AIR DUCTING

ITEM		INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Rear union for the hot water ducting with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM	IP 68/49	P08014390	£66.00
		IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	P08014750	£66.00
	Bottom union for the hot water ducting with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM	IP 68/49	P08014700	£66.00
		IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	P08014760	£66.00

PELLET-LOADING TRAYS

PELLET-LOADING TRAYS				
ITEM		INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Pellet-loading front tray	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08019003	£330.00
		IP 9 - P 78/58	N08019004	£372.00
		IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08019017	£426.00

PELLET TANKS

ITEM		INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Kit containing tank with adjustable loading, total capacity approx. 18 kg	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08019005	£366.00
	Kit containing tank with adjustable loading, total capacity approx. 23 kg	IP 9 - IP 78/58	N08019006	£426.00
	Kit containing tank with adjustable loading, total capacity approx. 23 kg	IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08019017	£426.00
	Kit containing tank with front loading, total capacity approx. 35 kg	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08019007	£702.00
	Kit containing tank with front loading, total capacity approx. 42 kg	IP 9 - IP 78/58	N08019008	£750.00
	Kit containing tank with front loading, total capacity approx. 42 kg	IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08019016	£804.00
	Kit containing tank with right-hand or left-hand loading to be positioned on the chimney, total capacity approx. 45 kg	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08019009	£564.00
	Kit containing tank with right-hand or left-hand loading to be positioned on the chimney, total capacity approx. 52 kg	IP 9 - IP 78/58	N08019010	£624.00
	Kit containing tank with right-hand or left-hand loading to be positioned on the chimney, total capacity approx. 52 kg	IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08019015	£654.00

Accessories

COMPENSATION KIT AND CLOSING FRAMES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	IP 68/49	P08015700	£96.00
	IP 7	N08010021	£96.00
	IP 68/49	P08015920	£120.00
	IP 7	N08010022	£120.00
	IP 7	N08014001	£120.00
	IP 9	N08014002	£120.00
	IP 11	N08014007	£132.00
	IP 68/49	P08015710	£120.00
	IP 78/58	P08016440	£120.00
	IP 78/68	P08016550	£132.00
	IP 7	N08014010	£120.00
	IP 9	N08014011	£120.00
	IP 11	N08014012	£132.00
	IP 68/49	P08060730	£120.00
	IP 78/58	P08060720	£120.00
	IP 78/68	P08060710	£132.00

ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	IP 68/49	P08023070	£18.00 per linear metre
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011005	£17.00 per linear metre
	IP 68/49	P08021900	£25.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011006	£26.00
	IP 68/49	P08023240	£25.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011007	£26.00
	for all the IP models	N08011008	£2.00
	IP 68/49	P08014510	£54.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011001	£55.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011002	£74.00
	IP 68/49	P08014970	£12.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08011009	£13.00

Accessories

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Kit containing feet W 62 x D 40 x H 38 cm	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08019001 £186.00
	Kit with feet W 72 x D 45 x H 38 cm	IP 9 - IP 11 - IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08019002 £186.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	IP 68/49	N08010010	£138.00
	IP 7	N08010017	£138.00
	IP 78/58 - IP 78/68	N08010020	£138.00
	IP 9 - IP 11	N08010018	£138.00
	Ø 6 cm flex pipe for external combustion air kit connection	All models	N08011017 £17 .00 per linear metre

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019 £94.00

EDGE PROFILES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08014003	£336.00
	IP 9 - IP 78/58	N08014005	£336.00
	IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08014008	£336.00
	IP 7 - IP 68/49	N08014004	£336.00
	IP 9 - IP 78/58	N08014006	£336.00
	IP 11 - IP 78/68	N08014009	£336.00

PELLET-BURNING FIREBOXES AND INSERTS

Accessories - Pipes, elbows and unions for pellet-burning fireboxes and inserts

Single-wall fume channels made of aluminised steel, 2 mm thick, corrosion resistance class V2, conforming to the EN 1856-2 standard

	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Pipe with inspection	L 25	8	P08025890	£42.00
	Pipe	L 25	8	P08025370	£32.00
	Pipe	L 50	8	P08025380	£60.00
	Pipe	L 100	8	P08025390	£86.00
	Bend 90° with inspection	L 16 x H 16	8	P08025910	£90.00
	Bend 90°	L 16 x H 16	8	P08025400	£80.00
	Bend 45°	L 12 x H 12	8	P08025410	£60.00
	T-shaped union with inspection port	L 14 x H 18	8	P08025430	£91.00
	Flue ring	-	8	P08025490	£30.00
	Wall connector	-	8	P08025550	£30.00



IG GAS FIREBOXES



Mod. IG 90

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, sealed natural draught
- Glass: self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C
- Glass profile: in blasted steel or black enamelled, excluding versions 3 glasses
- Functions: LCD remote control
- Flue outlet: top
- Fuel: Natural gas and LPG
- Heating: radiant and natural convection

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Adjustable legs kit H 36-46cm



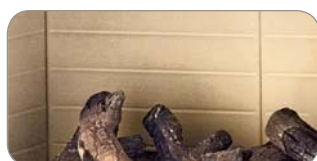
Adjustable legs kit for IG 40 3V and IG 100 3V - H 35-38cm



Edge profile



Ceramic pebbles

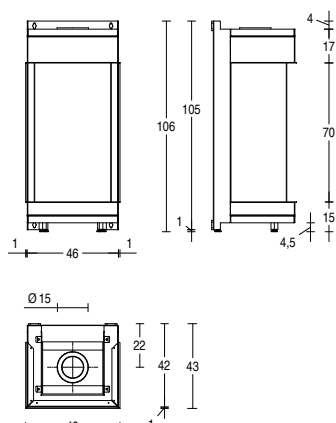


Ceramic logs and coals



Coaxial tubes and elbows

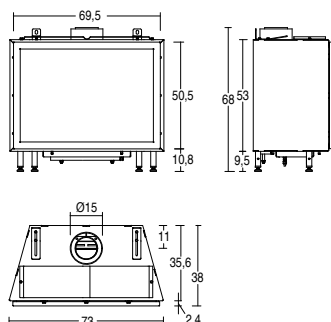
IG 40 3V



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 40 3V Natural gas		THREE GLASS ITEMS	XI23000040-0	£4,914.00
IG 40 3V LPG		THREE GLASS ITEMS	XI23000030-0	£4,914.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,5 kW (Natural gas)	3,8 kW	70,0 %	0,81 m³/h	61 kg
7,2 kW (LPG)	5,5 kW	70,0 %	510 g/h	61 kg
Compatible cladding				
Aspen		Manchester		Nottingham

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.

IG 70



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 70 Natural gas		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI13000040-0	£3,990.00
			Black-painted	XI13000040-1	£3,990.00
IG 70 LPG		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI13000030-0	£3,990.00
			Black-painted	XI13000030-1	£3,990.00

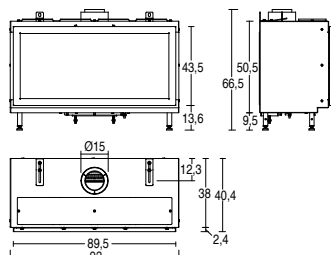
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
8,3 kW (Natural gas)	6,0 kW	80,0 %	0,79 m³/h	60 kg
8,5 kW (LPG)	5,7 kW	75,0 %	640 g/h	60 kg

Compatible cladding

Academy	Amburgo	Brema
City	Class	Colonia
Darwin	Dresda	Easy
Essen	Forum	Friburgo
Gallery	Life	Lipsia
Lithos	Lubecca	Vienna
Vision	Ways	With You
Zeus		

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.

IG 90



MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 90 Natural gas		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI14000040-0	£5,004.00
			Black-painted	XI14000040-1	£5,004.00
IG 90 LPG		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI14000030-0	£5,004.00
			Black-painted	XI14000030-1	£5,004.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
9,5 kW (Natural gas)	6,8 kW	80,0 %	0,81 m³/h	90 kg
9,5 kW (LPG)	6,4 kW	75,0 %	510 g/h	90 kg

Compatible cladding

Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge
Canberra	Ochester	Colonia
Colorado	Columbia	Easy
Essen	Fox	Fox 1
Free	Friburgo	Graz
Kosmos	Linz	Lipsia
New Orleans	Salisburgo	San Diego
Sign		

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.

IG 90B

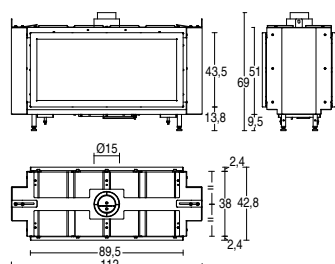
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 90B Natural gas		DOUBLE-SIDED	Blasted stainless steel	XI19000040-0	£6,372.00
			Black-painted	XI19000040-1	£6,372.00
IG 90B LPG		DOUBLE-SIDED	Blasted stainless steel	XI19000030-0	£6,372.00
			Black-painted	XI19000030-1	£6,372.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
9,5 kW (Natural gas)	6,8 kW	80,0 %	0,81 m³/h	140 kg
9,5 kW (LPG)	6,4 kW	75,0 %	510 g/h	140 kg

Compatible cladding

Amburgo	Calais	Cambridge
Canberra	Chester	Colonia
Colorado	Columbia	Easy
Essen	Fox	Fox 1
Free	Friburgo	Kosmos
Lipsia	New Orleans	Salisburgo
San Diego	Sign	

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.



IG 100 3V

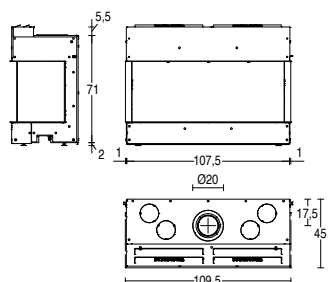
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 100 3V Natural gas		THREE GLASS ITEMS	XI24000040-0	£6,618.00
IG 100 3V LPG		THREE GLASS ITEMS	XI24000030-0	£6,618.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
12 kW (Natural gas)	10,2 kW	85,0 %	1,15 m³/h	130 kg
11,2 kW (LPG)	9,6 kW	85,0 %	780 g/h	130 kg

Compatible cladding

Liverpool

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.



IG 120

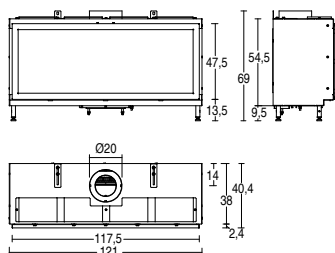
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 120 Natural gas		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI15000040-0	£5,412.00
			Black-painted	XI15000040-1	£5,412.00
IG 120 LPG		CLOSED	Blasted stainless steel	XI15000030-0	£5,412.00
			Black-painted	XI15000030-1	£5,412.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,5 kW (Natural gas)	8,3 kW	80,0 %	1,10 m³/h	125 kg
10,5 kW (LPG)	7,3 kW	77,0 %	750 g/h	125 kg

Compatible cladding

Archeo	Capital	Amburgo
Colonia	Easy	Essen
Friburgo	Graz	Linz
Lipsia	Philadelphia	Phoenix
Salisburgo	Village	Sun
Surface	Village	

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.



IG 120B

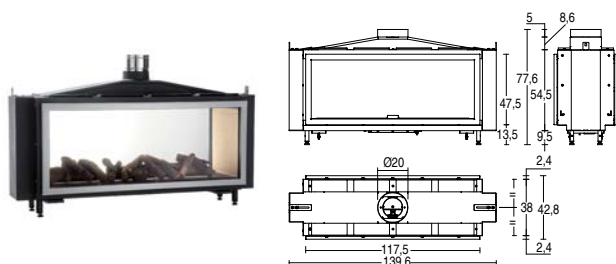
MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	GLASS PROFILE	CODE	£ INC VAT (*)
IG 120B Natural gas	[]	DOUBLE-SIDED	Blasted stainless steel	XI16000040-0	£6,810.00
			Black-painted	XI16000040-1	£6,810.00
IG 120B LPG	[]	DOUBLE-SIDED	Blasted stainless steel	XI16000030-0	£6,810.00
			Black-painted	XI16000030-1	£6,810.00

Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
11,5 kW (Natural gas)	8,3 kW	80,0 %	1,10 m³/h	119 kg
10,5 kW (LPG)	7,3 kW	77,0 %	750 g/h	119 kg

Compatible cladding

Archeo	Amburgo	Colonia
Easy	Essen	Friburgo
Lipsia	Nevada	Salisburgo
Village		

* All models are available with Black Aluker® firebox, applying a surcharge of £72.00.



Accessories

FEET KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Adjustable legs kit H 36 - 46 cm	All models excluding IG 40 3V and IG 100 3V	P08012850	£372.00
 Adjustable legs kit H 35 - 38 cm	IG 40 3V	P08018160	£126.00
 Adjustable legs kit H 35 - 38 cm	IG 100 3V	P08019500	£228.00

CERAMIC PEBBLES AND CERAMIC LOGS AND COALS

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Pack of special ceramic pebbles 2.5 kg	Quantity recommended for the following models: 1 pack IG40 3V 2 pack IG70 3 pack IG90 - IG90B - IG 100 3 V 4 pack IG120 - IG120B	P08099050	£24.00
 Ceramic logs and coals pack (5 pcs.)	All models	P08099060	£228.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	IG 70	P08013410	£336.00
	IG 90, IG 90B	P08013450	£336.00
	IG 120, IG 120B	P08013470	£336.00
	IG 40 3V	P08060750	£396.00
	IG 100 3V	P08060760	£396.00

Accessories - coaxial tubes and elbows for gas fireboxes

Air intake and fumes extraction products for sealed chamber units

	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Fireplace/tube adapter ^[1]	-	15	P08095250	£42.00
	Fireplace/tube adapter for IG 40 3V ^[2]	-	15	P08095560	£42.00
	Fireplace/tube reduction adapter Ø 20/15 cm	-	20/15	P08095260	£126.00
	Tube/tube reduction Ø 20/15 cm	-	20/15	P08095240	£174.00
	Pipe	L 25	15	P08095000	£78.00
	Pipe	L 45	15	P08095010	£96.00
	Pipe	L 100	15	P08095020	£138.00
	Telescopic pipe	L min 39 - max 64	15	P08095030	£120.00
	Pipe with inspection	-	15	P08095210	£120.00
	Bend 90°	-	15	P08095040	£120.00
	Bend 45°	-	15	P08095050	£102.00
	Bend 30°	-	15	P08095060	£102.00
	Bend 15°	-	15	P08095070	£108.00
	Telescopic wall chimney cap	L min 36,5 - max 58,5	15	P08095110	£204.00
	Roof chimney cap	H 29 cm	15	P08095120	£126.00
	Chimney weathering	-	15	P08095270	£48.00
	Chimney weathering for flat roof	-	15	P08095080	£132.00
	Chimney weathering for sloped roof from 15° to 30°	-	15	P08095090	£234.00
	Chimney weathering for sloped roof from 30° to 45°	-	15	P08095100	£300.00
	Finishing plate 0° to 10° for sloped ceiling	-	15	P08095170	£66.00
	Finishing plate 10° to 30° for sloped ceiling	-	15	P08095180	£66.00
	Finishing plate 30° to 40° for sloped ceiling	-	15	P08095190	£66.00
	Finishing plate 40° to 50° for sloped ceiling	-	15	P08095200	£66.00
	Fire safety plate	-	15	P08095160	£66.00
	Roof support	-	15	P08095220	£66.00

[1] The fireplace/tube standard adapter for the connection to the coaxial tube, is required for all fireboxes.

[2] The fireplace/tube specific adapter for the connection to the coaxial tube, is required for the IG 40 3V model.

[3] The easy-locking safety pipe-clamp is not necessary to connect the flue gas discharge collar of the firebox to the adapter; it is essential for the connection of all the tubes and elbows that make up the flue duct.

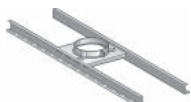
For the IG 120 - IG 120B models, Ø 20 cm tubes and elbows must be used in order not to compromise the correct operation of the product, if there is wall-mounted flue gas discharge.

We recommend ordering a telescopic tube for each fireplace.

We recommend ordering a finishing plate, for each floor crossing.

Accessories - coaxial tubes and elbows for gas fireboxes

Air intake and fumes extraction products for sealed chamber units

ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	CODE	£ INC VAT	
	Floor support	-	15	P08095230	£54.00
	Easy-locking safety pipe-clamp [3]	-	15	P08095130	£18.00
	Wall fixing collar	-	15	P08095140	£36.00
	Wall fixing clamp	-	15	P08095150	£24.00
	Fireplace/tube adapter	-	20	P08095510	£42.00
	Pipe	L 25	20	P08095300	£90.00
	Pipe	L 45	20	P08095310	£108.00
	Pipe	L 100	20	P08095320	£156.00
	Telescopic pipe	L min 39 - max 64	20	P08095330	£144.00
	Pipe with inspection	L 25	20	P08095480	£144.00
	Bend 90°	-	20	P08095340	£132.00
	Bend 45°	-	20	P08095350	£120.00
	Bend 30°	-	20	P08095360	£120.00
	Bend 15°	-	20	P08095370	£114.00
	Telescopic wall chimney cap	L min 36,5 - max 58,5	20	P08095380	£234.00
	Roof terminal	L 14	20	P08095390	£132.00
	Finishing plate 0° to 10° for sloped ceiling	-	20	P08095440	£84.00
	Finishing plate 10° to 30° for sloped ceiling	-	20	P08095450	£84.00
	Finishing plate 30° to 40° for sloped ceiling	-	20	P08095460	£84.00
	Finishing plate 40° to 50° for sloped ceiling	-	20	P08095470	£84.00
	Fire safety plate	-	20	P08095430	£78.00
	Roof support	-	20	P08095490	£78.00
	Floor support	-	20	P08095500	£54.00
	Easy-locking safety pipe-clamp [3]	-	20	P08095400	£18.00
	Wall fixing collar	-	20	P08095410	£48.00
	Wall fixing clamp	-	20	P08095420	£25.00

[3] The easy-locking safety pipe-clamp is not necessary to connect the flue gas discharge collar of the firebox to the adapter; it is essential for the connection of all the tubes and elbows that make up the flue duct.

For the IG 120 - IG 120B models, Ø 20 cm tubes and elbows must be used in order not to compromise the correct operation of the product, if there is wall-mounted flue gas discharge.

We recommend ordering a telescopic tube for each fireplace.

We recommend ordering a finishing plate, for each floor crossing.

60 Robeys prices for the UK are in £ Sterling and Include VAT @20%.

Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A. reserves the right to modify and/or delete all printed material, if deemed necessary by Gruppo Piazzetta without any written or prior notice.
 Document reserved for the Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A. sales organisation.

November 2016



MT WOOD-BURNING BOILER FIREBOXES



Mod. MT 370

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Boiler: thick steel
- Fire pit: in Aluker® and cast-iron
- Hood: in steel
- Fire pit: in Aluker®, cast-iron and fireguard
- Opening: door in enamelled steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C. Rise n'fall door, hinged opening for cleaning
- Door profile: in painted steel
- Door handle: in enamelled steel detachable
- Primary air: fixed and preheated
- Secondary air: fixed
- Flue outlet: top
- Flue damper: manual
- Top baffle: opens automatically and connected to manual flue damper on models MT361-MT370-MT381
- Electronic control unit: with thermostatic sensor standard on models MT600-MT610
- Ash pan: removable
- Fuel: wood
- Heating: water heat exchanger

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Safety valve set for installation of open expansion tank



Safety valve set for installation of closed expansion tank



Control panel with thermostatic sensor



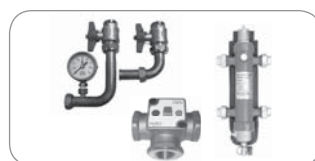
Safety valve



Domestic warm water kit; wall mount



Water BUFFER tank - Boiler - Expansion tank



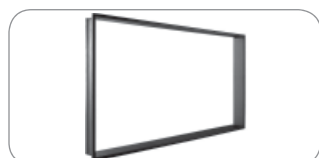
Accessories for the connection to the water supply system



Log retainer



Stainless steel grill



Edge profile



Ash vacuum cleaner



Tube with inspection port for the connection to the flue



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

MT 361

Technical drawing details:

- Front view: Height 171, Width 38.5, Flue outlet A (Ø 25) at top.
- Side view: Height 140, Width 65.5, Return M (1") at bottom.
- Top view: Width 90.4, Depth 58.5, Safety valve S (3/4") at top.
- Detail 1: Flue outlet A (Ø 25) with dimensions 9.5, 67.5, 55.5, 38.5.
- Detail 2: Safety valve S (3/4") with dimensions 79.5, 50.5, 58.5, 33, 3.3, 90.4, 30, 5.7, 16, 49.5, 79, 5.7.

MT 361		CLOSED		Open tank	P04536100	£3,402.00
				Closed tank	PI4536100-0	£3,558.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Heat output to water	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight	
32,9 kW	25,5 kW	14,5 kW	77,5 %	7,2 kg/h	315 kg	

Compatible cladding

Dresda Easy

MT 370		HEXAGONAL	Open tank	P04537000	£3,612.00
			Closed tank	PI4537000-0	£3,768.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Heat output to water	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
32,9 kW	25,5 kW	14,5 kW	77,5 %	7,2 kg/h	305 kg

Compatible cladding
Cardiff

Technical drawing of the MT 381 boiler showing front, side, and top views with dimensions and connection points.

Front View Dimensions:

- Overall height: 171.5
- Top section height: 21
- Lower section height: 61
- Base height: 38.5
- Width: 90.4
- Base width: 3.3

Side View Dimensions:

- Overall height: 140
- Top section height: 26.5
- Lower section height: 39
- Base height: 55
- Base width: 47.5
- Base offset: 18

Top View Dimensions:

- Overall width: 90.4
- Overall depth: 58.6
- Base width: 3.3
- Base depth: 4.9
- Internal width: 79.5
- Internal depth: 50.5
- Internal offset: 16
- Internal depth offset: 49.5
- Internal base offset: 65.5

Connection Points:

- A** Flue outlet (Ø 25)
- S** Safety valve discharge (3/4")
- M** System delivery (1")
- R** System return (1")

Compatible cladding:

-

Technical drawing of the MT 600 boiler showing front, side, and top views with dimensions and connection points.

Front view dimensions: Total height 125.8, firebox height 54.6, firebox width 56, base width 56, base height 23, firebox depth 51, firebox width 51, firebox depth 28, firebox width 38, firebox depth 28, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23.

Side view dimensions: Total height 168.8, firebox height 54.6, firebox width 56, firebox depth 51, firebox width 51, firebox depth 28, firebox width 38, firebox depth 28, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23.

Top view dimensions: Total width 55.3, firebox width 56, firebox depth 51, firebox width 51, firebox depth 28, firebox width 38, firebox depth 28, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23, firebox width 23, firebox depth 23.

Connection points: A (Flue outlet), R (System return), M (System delivery), T (System filling).

A Flue outlet; **R** System return; **M** System delivery; **T** System filling.

MT 600

CLOSED

Open tank

P04960501

£4,164.00

Firebox
heat output

25,0 kW

Nominal
heat output

19,0 kW

Heat output
to water

13,0 kW

Nominal
thermal efficiency

76,0 %

Nominal
consumption

5,8 kg/h

Weight

340 kg

Compatible cladding

Academy

Amburgo

Brema

City

Class

Colonia

Darwin

Dresda

Easy

Essen

Forum

Friburgo

Gallery

Life

Lipsia

Lithos

Lubecca

Vienna

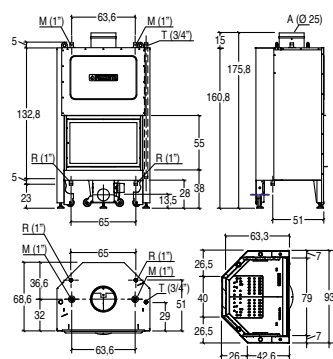
Vision

Ways

With You

Zeus

MT 610



A Flue outlet; R System return; M System delivery; T System filling.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	INSTALLATION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MT 610		CLOSED	Open tank	P04961500	£4,488.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output	Heat output to water	Nominal thermal efficiency	Nominal consumption	Weight
34,2 kW	26,0 kW	18,0 kW	76,0 %	8,4 kg/h	365 kg
Compatible cladding					
Easy		Dresda			



MP TH PELLET BOILER FIREBOXES



Mod. MP 973TH

CHARACTERISTICS

- Structure: enamelled steel, closed firebox
- Firebox: in steel and Aluker®
- Boiler: in thick steel structure from 3 to 5 mm, weight 150 kg
- Closed expansion tank: standard
- Circulation pump and safety devices: standard
- Brazier: in refractory steel
- Opening: cast-iron door, self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C
- Door handle: hide away and detachable
- Functions: LCD remote control and Multicomfort settings, additional control unit
- Timer/thermostat: standard, allows split times for daily, weekly and weekend programs
- Flue outlet: left side
- Power regulation: automatic 16 levels based on the water temperature set
- Domestic Hot Water: standard version of ACS
- Fuel: pellet
- Heating: water heat exchanger

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST



Plate separator kit



Accessories for the connection to the water supply system



Water BUFFER tank - Boiler - Expansion tank



Kit for connection to the water supply system: pressure gauge, ball valves and unions



Combustion air kit and accessories



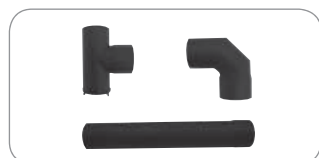
Remote Control System kit (GPRS module for a controlling with SMS)



Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta APP

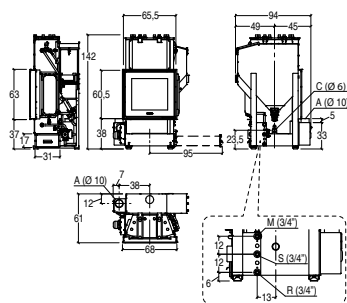


Ash vacuum cleaner



Pipes, bends, couplings for flue pipe

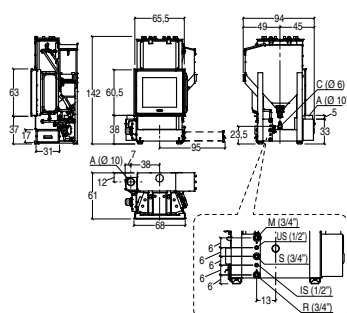
MP 973 TH



A Flue outlet; C Combustion air inlet; S Safety valve discharge;
R System return; M System delivery.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	INSTALLATION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MP 973 TH		FRONT	Closed tank	P07973110	£6,264.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Heat output to water (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
28,1 kW	9,0 - 26,0 kW	7,5 - 22,2 kW	92,0 - 92,3 %	2,0 - 5,8 kg/h	275 kg
32,9 kW	9,0 - 30,3 kW	7,5 - 26,4 kW	92,0 - 91,9 %	2,0 - 6,8 kg/h	275 kg
Compatible cladding					
Barcelona		Colonia	Darwin		
Easy		Essen	Vienna		
Melbourne					

MP 973 TH ACS



A Flue outlet; C Combustion air inlet; S Safety valve discharge; R System return; M System delivery; Sanitary water outlet Sanitary hot water system return; Sanitary water inlet Sanitary hot water system delivery.

MODEL	DRAWING	VERSION	INSTALLATION	CODE	£ INC VAT
MP 973 TH ACS		FRONT	Closed tank	P07973120	£6,522.00
Firebox heat output	Nominal heat output (min - max)	Heat output to water (min - max)	Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)	Nominal consumption (min - max)	Weight
28,1 kW	9,0 - 26,0 kW	7,5 - 22,2 kW	92,0 - 92,3 %	2,0 - 5,8 kg/h	278,5 kg
32,9 kW	9,0 - 30,3 kW	7,5 - 26,4 kW	92,0 - 91,9 %	2,0 - 6,8 kg/h	278,5 kg
Compatible cladding					
Barcelona		Colonia	Darwin		
Essen		Vienna	Melbourne		

Accessories

SAFETY UNIT KIT FOR OPEN TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Safety unit kit for Open Tank installation MT 600 - MT 610 P08011130 £216.00 - Maximum operating temperature °C 90 - Maximum operating pressure bar 1,5 - M / F connections Ø 1" - Thermal safety valve at 90°C / 3 bar yes - Manometer yes - Boiler air relief valve yes 1,5 bar safety valve yes			

SAFETY UNIT KIT FOR OPEN TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Safety unit kit for Open Tank installation MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 P08014630 £270.00 - Maximum operating temperature °C 90 - Maximum operating pressure bar 1,5 - M / F connections Ø 1" - Thermal safety valve at 90°C / 3 bar yes - Manometer yes - Boiler air relief valve yes			

CLOSED TANK SAFETY UNIT

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Safety unit kit for Closed Tank installation MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 P08014710 £174.00 - Maximum operating temperature °C 90 - Maximum operating pressure bar 2 - M / F connections Ø 1" 2 bar safety valve yes - Thermal safety valve at 90°C yes - Manometer yes - Boiler air relief valve yes			

THERMAL RELIEF VALVE

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Thermal relief valve for conversion from Open Tank to Closed Tank. MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 P08014640 £156.00 - F connections Ø 3/4" - Thermal safety valve at 98°C yes			

CONTROL UNIT WITH THERMOSTATIC PROBE

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Electronic control unit with standard thermostatic probe MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 P08014650 £204.00 - Thermostatic probe for controlling the Alarm Function and Anti-Freeze Function yes - Inputs for system configuration - boiler probe - storage tank probe - system return probe yes - Outputs for heating fireplace circulator - 3-way valve - Auxiliary thermostat yes			

Accessories

SHW KIT

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Kit for managing the heating system and SHW production. Combinable with products with heat output to water of at least 18 kW.	MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381	P08014660	£1,362.00
- Box dimensions L x D x H cm 54 x 19,5 x 53 - Maximum operating temperature °C 90 - Maximum operating pressure bar 1,5 - Circulator mwc 3,5 - Sanitary hot water with $\Delta T = 30$ °C l/min 9,7 - Connections Ø 3/4" - SHW pipe diameter Ø 1/2" - Nominal voltage V 230 - Absorbed power W 90 - Circulator with anti-freeze and anti-block function yes - Probes 1 - 2 - 3 yes - Heat exchanger yes - Control panel yes - Flow meter yes - Switch valve yes			

SHW KIT

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Kit for SHW production installable directly on the firebox.	MT 600 - MT 610	P08011070	£840.00
- Maximum operating temperature °C 90 - Maximum operating pressure bar 1,5 - Circulator mwc 3,5 - Sanitary hot water with $\Delta T = 30$ °C l/min 9,7 - Connections Ø 1" - SHW pipe diameter Ø 3/4" - Nominal voltage V 230 - Absorbed power W 90 - Heat exchanger yes - Switch valve yes - Ball valves yes			

PLATE SEPARATOR KIT

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifunctional hydraulic separator installable on the wall for dividing the flow rates and heads between the circuits. Inclusive of deaerator for separating and evacuating the air present in the system, manual relief valve and drain tap.	All MP TH models	P08061000	£708.00
- Box dimensions L x D x H cm 45 x 16 x 50 - Maximum operating temperature °C 95 - Maximum operating pressure bar 3 - Primary circulator mwc 7 - Connections Ø 3/4" F - Plate heat exchanger power output kW 35 - Nominal voltage V 230 - Absorbed power W 60 - Circulator yes - Plate heat exchanger yes - Control unit yes - Flow meter yes 3-way switch valve yes - Ball valves yes			

Accessories

HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Multifunctional hydraulic separator for dividing the flow rates and heads between the circuits. Inclusive of deaerator for separating and evacuating the air present in the circuit, sludge remover for eliminating impurities in the lower zone of the body and magnetic cartridge for blocking ferromagnetic impurities. Equipped with a manual relief valve and drain tap.	All MT - MP TH models	P08061050	£564.00
• Dimensions W x H cm 22,6 x 52,5 • Plumbing connections Ø 1" with F fittings • Threaded body Painted steel • Air relief valve body Brass • Insulation mm 12 • Maximum operating pressure bar 10 • Fluid temperature range °C 0-110 • Maximum glycol percentage % 30			

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Thermostatic mixing valve inclusive of fittings for DHW control. Keeps the temperature of the mixed water constant. Anti-scald system for blocking the flow of hot water in the absence of cold water.	All MT - MP TH models	P08061040	£84.00
• Dimensions W x D x H cm 14,1 x 4,1 x 14,7 • Plumbing connections Ø 3/4" with M fittings • Valve body Brass • Shutter Brass • Springs Stainless steel • Activation Manual • Adjustment range °C 30 - 60 • Maximum operating pressure bar 5 • Kvs m3/h 1,60 • Max. inlet temperature °C 120			

ANTI-CONDENSATION VALVE 45 °C

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 45°C anti-condensation valve for installation on the system return circuit.	All MT models	P08061020	£114.00
• Dimensions W x D x H cm 8,8 x 6,4 x 6,8 • Plumbing connections Ø 1" F • Valve body Brass • Cartridge Die-cast aluminium • Sensing bulb opening temperature °C 45 • Complete hysteresis by-pass closing °C 10 • Fluid temperature range °C 5-110 • Maximum nominal pressure bar 10			

ANTI-CONDENSATION VALVE 63 °C

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 63°C anti-condensation valve for installation on the system return circuit.	All MT - MP TH models	P08061030	£114.00
• Dimensions W x D x H cm 8,8 x 64 • Plumbing connections Ø 1" F • Valve body Brass • Cartridge Die-cast aluminium • Opening temperature settable values °C 63 • Complete hysteresis by-pass closing °C 10 • Fluid temperature range °C 5-110 • Maximum nominal pressure bar 10			

CONNECTION TO HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Kit for connection to the hydraulic system comprising manometer, ball valves and fittings^[1]	All MP TH models	N08019012	£158.00

[1] If the hydraulic connection kit is installed, a 1" fitting is used instead of a 3/4" fitting for connection to the system.

Accessories

VERSION 600 TANK-IN-TANK BUFFER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Technical BUFFER and integrated BUFFER for DHW. Double serpentine heat exchanger. Standard magnesium anode. 10 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061100	£2,286.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 75 x 192 • Weight kg 180 • Net volume of technical water lt 146 • Net volume of domestic hot water lt 375 • Upper / lower heat exchanger surface m² 1,9 / 2,8 • Upper / lower heat exchanger volume lt 12 / 20 • Heat exchangers max. pressure bar 12 • Technical water storage tank temperature °C 110 • Technical water storage tank max. pressure bar 3 • Technical water storage tank temperature °C 99 • SHW storage tank max. pressure bar 6 • SHW storage tank max. temperature °C 95 • Heat exchanger max. temperature °C 110			

VERSION 1000 TANK-IN-TANK BUFFER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Technical BUFFER and integrated BUFFER for DHW. Double serpentine heat exchanger. Standard magnesium anode. 10 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061110	£3,354.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 95 x 218 • Weight kg 270 • Net volume of technical water lt 226 • Net volume of domestic hot water lt 661 • Upper / lower heat exchanger surface m² 3,1 / 3,7 • Upper / lower heat exchanger volume lt 20 / 24 • Heat exchangers max. pressure bar 12 • Technical water storage tank temperature °C 110 • Technical water storage tank max. pressure bar 3 • Technical water storage tank temperature °C 99 • SHW storage tank max. pressure bar 6 • SHW storage tank max. temperature °C 95 • Heat exchanger max. temperature °C 110			

VERSION 500 BUFFER WITH DOUBLE HEAT EXCHANGER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Technical water BUFFER tank with double heat exchanger made of carbon steel. Double serpentine heat exchanger. Standard magnesium anode. 10 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061080	£1,650.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 85 x 162 • Weight kg 180 • Net volume lt 478 • Upper / lower heat exchanger surface m² 1,3 / 1,9 • Storage tank max. pressure bar 3 • Storage tank max. temperature °C 99 • Heat exchanger max. pressure bar 12 • Technical water storage tank temperature °C 110			

Accessories

VERSION 1000 BUFFER WITH DOUBLE HEAT EXCHANGER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Technical water BUFFER tank with double heat exchanger made of carbon steel. Double serpentine heat exchanger. Standard magnesium anode. 10 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061090	£2,352.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 99 x 213 • Weight kg 220 • Net volume lt 946 • Upper / lower heat exchanger surface m² 2,5 / 3,1 • Storage tank max. pressure bar 3 • Storage tank max. temperature °C 99 • Heat exchanger max. pressure bar 12 • Heat exchanger max. temperature °C 110			

VERSION 150 DOMESTIC WATER BOILER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Boiler with single heat exchanger for the production and storage of domestic hot water (SHW), Standard magnesium anode. 5 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061060	£906.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 50 x 141,4 • Weight kg 49 • Net volume l 147 • No. of heat exchangers - 1 • Heat exchangers' surface m² 0,60 • Storage tank max. pressure bar 10 • Storage tank max. temperature °C 90 • Heat exchanger max. pressure bar 12 • Heat exchanger max. temperature °C 110			

VERSION 300 DOMESTIC WATER BOILER

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Boiler with double serpentine heat exchanger for the production and storage of domestic hot water (DHW), Standard magnesium anode. 5 cm-thick rigid expanded polyurethane insulation.	All models	P08061070	£1,230.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 65 x 148,6 • Weight kg 83 • Net volume l 291 • No. of heat exchangers - 2 • Upper / lower heat exchanger surface m² 0,7 / 1,2 • Storage tank max. pressure bar 10 • Storage tank max. temperature °C 90 • Heat exchanger max. pressure bar 12 • Heat exchanger max. temperature °C 110			

Accessories

VERSION 18 SHW EXPANSION TANK

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Expansion tank for domestic water systems	All Tank-in-Tank BUFFER models and SHW Boilers	P08061140	£42.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 26 x 38 • Capacity lt 18 • Plumbing connections Ø M 3/4" • Diaphragm EPDM • Pre-filling pressure bar 2,50 • Maximum operating pressure bar 8 • Operating temperature °C -10÷100 • External finish Grigio			

VERSION 12 EXPANSION TANK FOR HEATING SYSTEM

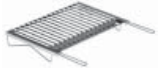
ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Expansion tank for heating systems	All models	P08061120	£36.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 28,5 x 32,5 • Capacity lt 12 • Plumbing connections Ø M 3/4" • Diaphragm SBR • Pre-filling pressure bar 1,50 • Maximum operating pressure bar 4 • Operating temperature °C -10÷100 • External finish Red			

VERSION 18 EXPANSION TANK FOR HEATING SYSTEM

ITEM	COMPATIBLE MODELS	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Expansion tank for heating systems	All models	P08061130	£48.00
• Dimensions W x H cm Ø 32,5 x 42 • Capacity lt 18 • Plumbing connections Ø M 3/4" • Diaphragm SBR • Pre-filling pressure bar 1,50 • Maximum operating pressure bar 4 • Operating temperature °C -10÷100 • External finish Red			

Accessories

WOOD BRAZIER AND GRILL

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Log retainer W 52 x D 18 cm	MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 - MT 600 - MT 610	S08020220	£96.00
 Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 38 cm	MT 610	S08020240	£114.00
Stainless grill with anti- drip pan W 50 x D 32 cm	MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 - MT 600	S08020230	£114.00

PIPES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Tube c/check Ø 20 cm	All MT models	P08021860	£60.00
Tube c/check Ø 25 cm	All MT models	P08021870	£66.00

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
Boiler scraper	All MT models	P08011190	£24.00
Boiler cleaner	All MT models	P08011200	£30.00

REMOTE MANAGEMENT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Wi-Fi module for control with Piazzetta App	All MP TH models	N08013004	£282.00
 GPRS for stove operation by SMS text	MP 973 TH	N08013005	£456.00

COMBUSTION AIR KIT

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Combustion air kit	MP 973 TH	N08010011	£32.00
Ø 6 cm pipe for external combustion air connection	All models	N08011017	£17 .00 per linear metre

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Ash vacuum cleaner	All models	N08019019	£94.00

EDGE PROFILE

ITEM	INTERNAL COMPATIBLE	CODE	£ INC VAT
	MT 600	P08013410	£336.00
	MT 610, MT 361	P08013420	£336.00
	MT 370	P08016870	£414.00
	MT 381 DX	P08015670	£372.00
	MT 381 SX	P08016920	£372.00

FIREBOXES MT - MP TH

Accessories - Pipes, elbows and unions for Thermo fireboxes

SINGLE-WALL FUME CHANNELS MADE OF ALUMINISED STEEL, 2 MM THICK, CORROSION RESISTANCE CLASS V2, CONFORMING TO THE EN 1856-2 STANDARD

FIREBOXES MT

COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£
MT 600	Pipe	L 25	20	18	P08021030	£30.00
	Pipe	L 50	20	9	P08021040	£54.00
	Pipe	L 100	20	9	P08021300	£84.00
	Bend 15°	-	20	20	P08021340	£36.00
	Bend 30°	-	20	10	P08021100	£36.00
	Connector	-	20/25	5	P08021140	£144.00
COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£
MT 361 - MT 370 - MT 381 - MT 610	Pipe	L 25	25	8	P08021050	£36.00
	Pipe	L 50	25	4	P08021060	£66.00
	Pipe	L 100	25	4	P08021310	£102.00
	Bend 15°	-	25	20	P08021350	£54.00
	Bend 30°	-	25	10	P08021110	£54.00
	Connector	-	25/30	5	P08021150	£144.00

FIREBOXES MP TH

COMPATIBLE MODELS	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	Ø CM	CODE	£
All MP TH models	Pipe with inspection	L 25	10	P08025980	£42.00
	Pipe	L 25	10	P08025920	£36.00
	Pipe	L 50	10	P08025930	£66.00
	Pipe	L 100	10	P08025940	£90.00
	Bend 90° with inspection	L 18 x H 18	10	P08025990	£90.00
	Bend 90°	L 18 x H 18	10	P08025950	£84.00
	Bend 45°	L 12 x H 12	10	P08025960	£56.00
	T-shaped union with inspection port	L 20 x H 16	10	P08025970	£90.00
	Flue ring	-	10	P08025480	£42.00
	Wall connector	-	10	P08025560	£32.00

COMMON ACCESSORIES

Grilles, outlets, hot air ducting and various accessories

GRILLES

GRILLES

ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT	
	White-painted aluminium grille for hood	14 x 39	5	N08010001	£36.00
	White-painted aluminium intake grille	17 x 17	5	N08010002	£36.00

BLASTED STEEL OUTLETS

BLASTED STEEL OUTLETS					
	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Blasted steel outlets for hood	22 x 5	1	N08011011	£60.00
	Blasted steel outlets for hood	43 x 5	1	N08011013	£72.00
	Black-painted steel outlets for hood	22 x 5	1	N08011012	£24.00
	Black-painted steel outlets for hood	43 x 5	1	N08011014	£30.00
	White-painted steel outlets for hood	22 x 5	1	N08011018	£24.00
	White-painted steel outlets for hood	43 x 5	1	N08011019	£30.00

EXTERNAL AIR INTAKE GRILLE

ITEM		DIMENSIONS IN CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Black-painted steel grille with remote control (W. max. 2 m)	15 x 20	5	N08010003	£156.00
		15 x 35	5	N08010004	£168.00
	Black-painted steel grille with manual control	15 x 20	5	N08010005	£72.00
		15 x 35	5	N08010006	£84.00
	White-painted aluminium grille with manual control	17,5 x 27,5	5	N08010007	£32.00
		17,5 x 32,5	5	N08010008	£36.00

HOT AIR DUCTING ACCESSORIES

ITEM		DIMENSIONS IN CM		UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Flexible aluminium pipe	Ø 7,5		30 m	N08011005	£17 .00 per linear metre
		Ø 12		3 m	P08010360	£30.00 per pack
		Ø 15		3 m	P08021790	£31 .00 per pack
	Aluminium "Y" connector	Ø 7,5		10	N08011006	£26.00
		Ø 12		10	P08010370	£72.00
		Ø 15		10	P08021800	£72.00
	Aluminium bend connector	Ø 7,5		10	N08011007	£26.00
	Steel clamp	Ø 7,5		50	N08011008	£2.00
		Ø 12		50	P08010390	£2.00
		Ø 15		50	P08021810	£2.00
	Connector sleeve	Ø 7,5		50	N08011009	£13.00
		Ø 12		50	P08010380	£18.00
		Ø 15		50	P08021820	£18.00
	Hot air ducting full kit with covering: - 2 m of flex pipe Ø 7.5 cm - 4 pipe-clamps - 2 union outlets for cladding	-		-	P08011400	£114.00

COMMON ACCESSORIES

Grilles, outlets, hot air ducting and various accessories

HOT AIR VENTING OUTLETS

ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
 Recessed outlet for covering	15 x 12,5	10	P08010970	£36.00
	12 x 25 Ø 7,5	10	N08011001	£55.00
	12 x 46 Ø 7,5	5	P08012540	£84.00
 Wall-mounted outlet, made of white-painted aluminium	11 x 25 Ø 7,5	6	N08011002	£74.00
	9,5 x 9,5 Ø 7,0	1	N08011003	£60.00
	16 x 16 Ø 12	5	P08010340	£60.00
	16 x 16 Ø 15	5	P08011320	£60.00
	9,5 x 9,5 Ø 7,0	1	N08011004	£66.00
	16 x 16 Ø 12	5	P08010350	£90.00
	16 x 16 Ø 15	5	P08011310	£90.00
 Suction outlet with 15 W fan made of white-painted aluminium	17 x 17 Ø 12	5	P08023060	£168.00

BLASTED OR BLACK-PAINTED STEEL OUTLETS

BLASTED OR BLACK-PAINTED STEEL OUTLETS						
	ITEM	DIMENSIONS IN CM		UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
	Blasted steel wall-mounted outlet	22 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08012400-0	£144.00
	Black-painted steel wall-mounted outlet	22 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08014190-0	£108.00
	Wall air vent, white enamelled steel	22 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08014400-0	£108.00
	Blasted steel wall-mounted outlet	43 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08012410-0	£238.00
	Black-painted steel wall-mounted outlet	43 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08014200-0	£198.00
	Wall air vent, white enamelled steel	43 x 5 Ø 7,5		1	NI08014410-0	£198.00

VARIOUS ACCESSORIES

ITEM	QUANTITIES	UNITS PER PACK	CODE	£ INC VAT
Transparent silicone	50 g	-	P08012600	£7.00
Sealant	-	40 x 0,5 Kg	P08012500	£7.00
High temperature black silicone	310 ml	-	P08012550	£48.00
Protective glove	-	-	F01075250	£12.00
Spray detergent for stainless steel aesthetic components	600 ml	-	P08013000	£36.00

I VENEZIANI

THE PRICE INDICATED IS ONLY OF THE SURROUND.

THE TOTAL PRICE IS CALCULATED ADDING THE PRICE OF THE SURROUND TO THE PRICE OF THE FIREBOX AND TO THE TRIMM, THE STEEL ELEMENTS KIT, THE HOOD OR TO THE COMPENSATION KIT PRICE.

Please double check if the compensation kit is necessary for the installation.

With the double sided firebox must be provided the second surround.

In the backing process the enamels of the majolica undergo a high temperature process, their fusion creates various kind of finishes on the surface.

Crazing, pitting and shading are the result of the fusion process and must be considered as characteristics of peculiarity of the majolica and of each enamel.

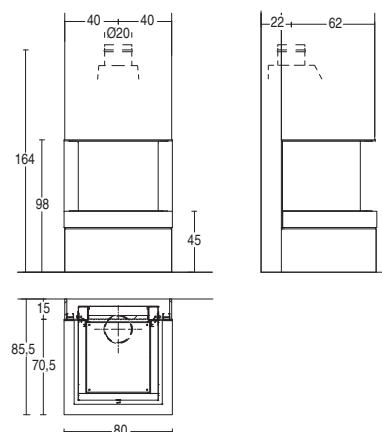
Hue variation among the elements of the surrounds is an inner characteristic of the enamel that during the backing process reacts in different ways according to the shape and flatness of the surface.

Customizing the majolica is possible with colors different from the ones indicated and bicolor versions, if possible. In these cases a 30% price increase must be applied.

For majolica customizations it is indispensable to check in advance the feasibility.

ABERDEEN

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding in a single piece. Marble raised element that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 274 SL	P180530A0	£1,782.00
ARDESIA		P18053240	£1,782.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18053640	£1,782.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18053410	£1,782.00
KAKI		P18053990	£1,782.00
MATTONE		P180534A0	£1,782.00
OCRA		P180531A0	£1,782.00
SAHARA		P18053220	£1,782.00
SENAPE		P180535A0	£1,782.00
TABACCO		P18053610	£1,782.00
TERRA COTTA		P18053090	£1,782.00
TORTORA		P180536A0	£1,782.00

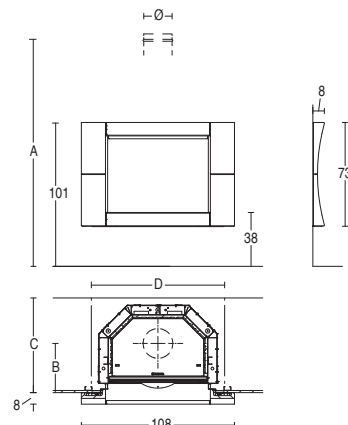
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ACADEMY

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with base, front piece and profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	160	34,5	66,5	94	20
MT 600	169	37	72,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	158,5	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 B SL	158,5	33,3	66,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	97	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	63,5	97	18
ME 70/51	168	46,5	70,5	92	20
IG 70	93	31	47	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16089910	£1,566.00
MOKA		P16089890	£1,668.00
NEVE		P16089650	£1,566.00
OLLARE		P16089010	£2,160.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

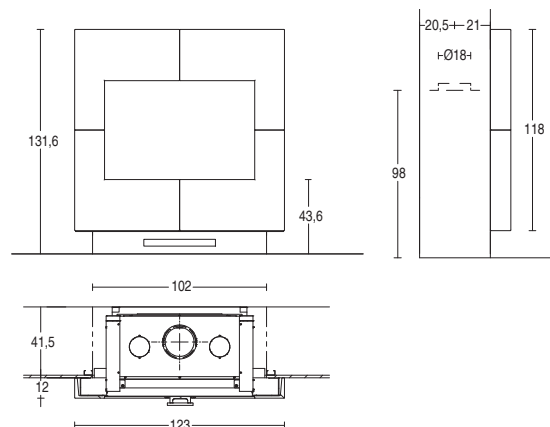
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ADELAIDE

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding, consisting of four expertly matched, symmetrical elements.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MC 85/55 BL	P180660A0	£2,760.00
ARDESIA		P18066240	£2,760.00
BIANCO		P18066300	£2,760.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18066640	£2,760.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18066410	£2,760.00
KAKI		P18066990	£2,760.00
MATTONE		P180664A0	£2,760.00
OCRA		P180661A0	£2,760.00
SAHARA		P18066220	£2,760.00
SENAPE		P180665A0	£2,760.00
TABACCO		P18066610	£2,760.00
TERRA COTTA		P18066090	£2,760.00
TORTORA		P180666A0	£2,760.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

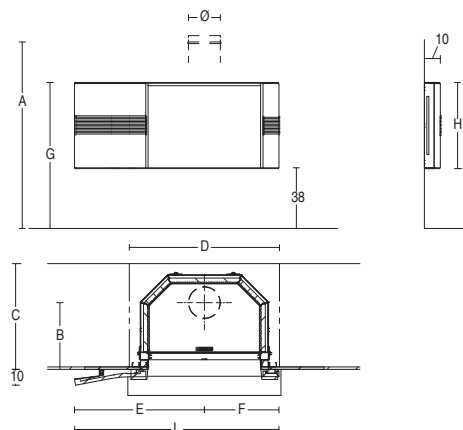
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

AMBURGO

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations. Profile in black-painted blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
MA 260 B SL	157	32,8	65,6	91,5	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	112	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	25
MA 263 B SL	156	30	60,6	112	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	20
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	H	Ø
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	20
ME 90/44	161	45,5	70	110	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	25
ME 90/44 B	161	36	72	116	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	25
ME 120/48	161	45,5	70	141	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	25
MC 70/51	91	38	58	97	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	97	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	18
MC 90/44	84	38	58	117	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	117	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	H	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	20
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	81,5	46,5	91,5	128	54	15
IG 90	90	32	49	103	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	15
IG 90 B	90	25	50,5	122	91,5	57	85	148,5	47,5	15
IG 120	94	30	49	131	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	20
IG 120 B	103	25	50,5	150	105,5	71	89	176,5	51,5	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

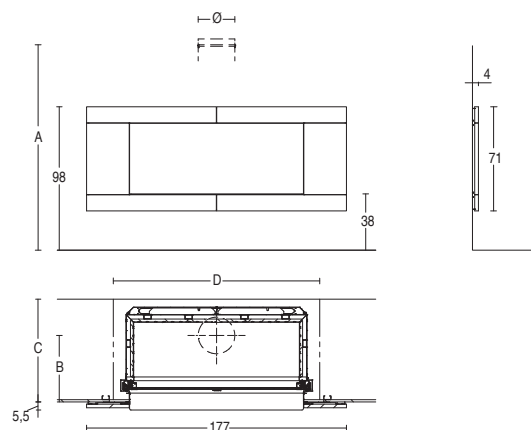
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16001640	£930.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16002640	£930.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16003640	£1,026.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16001180	£930.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16002180	£930.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16003180	£1,026.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16001260	£930.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16002260	£930.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16003260	£1,026.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16001310	£930.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16002310	£930.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16003310	£1,026.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16001450	£930.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16002450	£930.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16003450	£1,026.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
LED Backlighting Kit for Majolica cladding.	P08015940	£150.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

ARCHEO

Hand-crafted clay cladding, blasted Steel profiles. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	25
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	20
ME 120/48	161	45,5	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	103	19	38,6	150	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	P17052000	£5,934.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48 SL	P08013100	£402.00

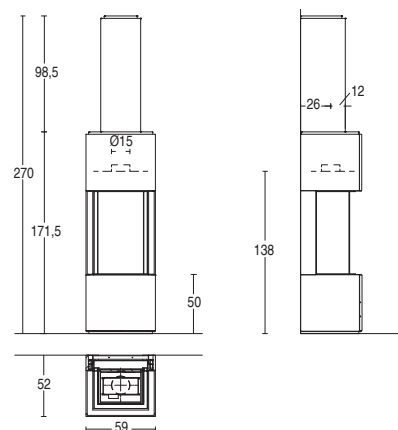
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ASPEN

Cladding consisting of elements in Majolica that enclose the firebox with three glass items. The metal elements and flue cover in black-painted Steel are essential for the installation.



COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	IG 40 3V	P18063240	£4,452.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18063640	£4,452.00
GIALLO ACCESO		P18063260	£4,452.00
ROSSO LAVA		P18063450	£4,452.00
SAHARA		P18063220	£4,452.00

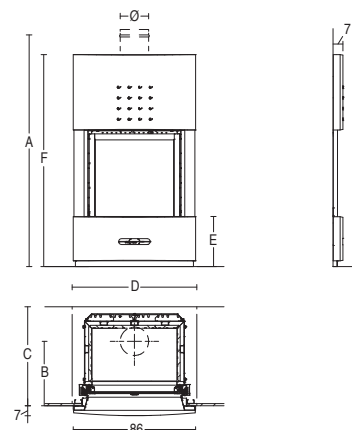
OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Black-painted flue cover	P08060700	£204.00

The flue cover is essential for the installation. The height of the flue cover can be customised at an extra charge. The overall height of the covering with standard flue covers is 270 cm.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

BARCELONA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with special items and side profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
MA 267 SL	170,5	39,5	59	87	35	149	20
ME 65/60	174	46	70	84	35	149	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
MC 65/60	97	38	58	92	35	149	18
MC 65/60 SL	97	42	62	92	35	149	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
MP 973	30	53,5/68*	63,5/78*	102	35	149	8
MP 973 TH	33	55	72,5	105	38	152	10

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16053910	£1,380.00
MOKA		P16053890	£1,380.00
NEVE		P16053650	£1,380.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

[1] The cladding is compatible with the pellet front-loading kit for MP 973.

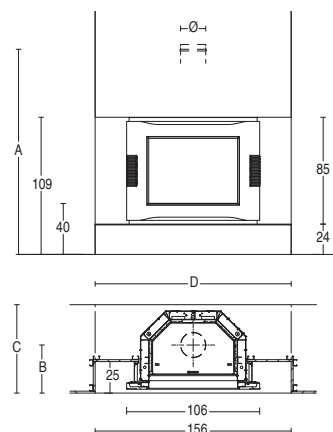
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

BREMA

Recessed cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in one piece, with bas-relief decorations. Profile and base in black-painted steel. Optional, 1-metre modules available.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	162,5	38	70	155,8	20
MT 600	167,5	40	75,5	155,8	20
MA 260	156,5	45,8	68	155,8	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	159,5	45,8	68	155,8	20
MA 260 B SL	161,5	36,5	69,5	155,8	20
MC 70/51	93	41,5	62	155,8	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	93	45,8	66	155,8	18
ME 70/51	170,5	50	74	155,8	20
IG 70	975	34,5	50,5	155,8	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

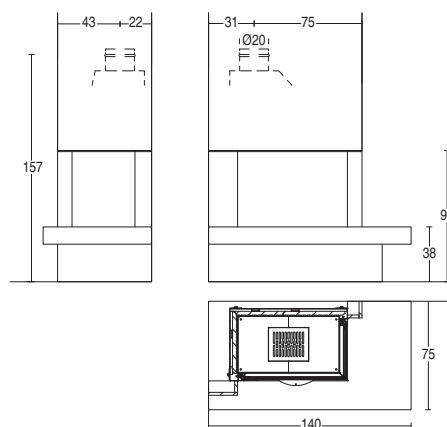
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16040410	£2,016.00
BRUNO RAME		P16040180	£2,016.00
GIALLO ACCESO		P16040260	£2,016.00
GRIGIO CERATO		P16040310	£2,016.00
ROSSO LAVA		P16040450	£2,016.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Modules for bases in black-painted Steel W 100 x D 25 cm	P08014730	£126.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

BRISTOL

Cladding with base made of a single unit in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element and rear supports in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice. Hood support in painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

RH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 285 D SL	P180570A0	£2,244.00
ARDESIA		P18057240	£2,244.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18057640	£2,244.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18057410	£2,244.00
KAKI		P18057990	£2,244.00
MATTONE		P180574A0	£2,244.00
OCRA		P180571A0	£2,244.00
SAHARA		P18057220	£2,244.00
SENAPE		P180575A0	£2,244.00
TABACCO		P18057610	£2,244.00
TERRA COTTA		P18057090	£2,244.00
TORTORA		P180576A0	£2,244.00

LH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 285 S SL	P180560A0	£2,244.00
ARDESIA		P18056240	£2,244.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18056640	£2,244.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18056410	£2,244.00
KAKI		P18056990	£2,244.00
MATTONE		P180564A0	£2,244.00
OCRA		P180561A0	£2,244.00
SAHARA		P18056220	£2,244.00
SENAPE		P180565A0	£2,244.00
TABACCO		P18056610	£2,244.00
TERRA COTTA		P18056090	£2,244.00
TORTORA		P180566A0	£2,244.00

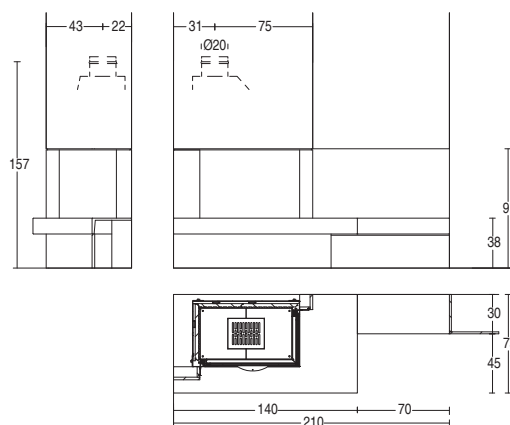
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

BRISTOL WITH BENCH

Cladding with single unit base and bench in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element and rear supports in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice. Hood support in painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

RH VERSION (with LH bench)

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 285 D SL	P180590A0	£2,466.00
ARDESIA		P18059240	£2,466.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18059640	£2,466.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18059410	£2,466.00
KAKI		P18059990	£2,466.00
MATTONE		P180594A0	£2,466.00
OCRA		P180591A0	£2,466.00
SAHARA		P18059220	£2,466.00
SENAPE		P180595A0	£2,466.00
TABACCO		P18059610	£2,466.00
TERRA COTTA		P18059090	£2,466.00
TORTORA		P180596A0	£2,466.00

LH VERSION (with RH bench)

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 285 S SL	P180580A0	£2,466.00
ARDESIA		P18058240	£2,466.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18058640	£2,466.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18058410	£2,466.00
KAKI		P18058990	£2,466.00
MATTONE		P180584A0	£2,466.00
OCRA		P180581A0	£2,466.00
SAHARA		P18058220	£2,466.00
SENAPE		P180585A0	£2,466.00
TABACCO		P18058610	£2,466.00
TERRA COTTA		P18058090	£2,466.00
TORTORA		P180586A0	£2,466.00

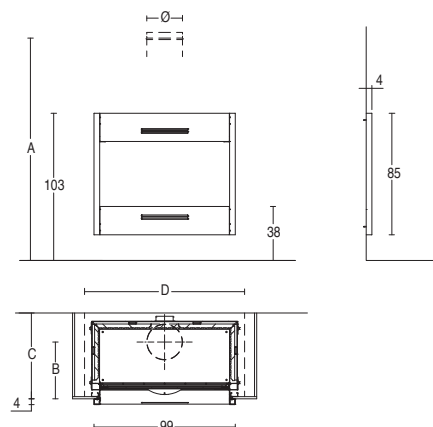
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CALAIS

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with special items and side profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	40	59,5	112	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30,3	61,6	112	20
ME 90/44	161	46,5	70,5	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36,8	73,6	113	25
MC 90/44	84	38,5	58,5	117	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42,5	62,5	117	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	32,5	50	103	15
IG 90 B	91,5	25,8	51,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16052910	£1,278.00
MOKA		P16052890	£1,278.00
NEVE		P16052650	£1,278.00
ORANGE		P16052340	£1,278.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

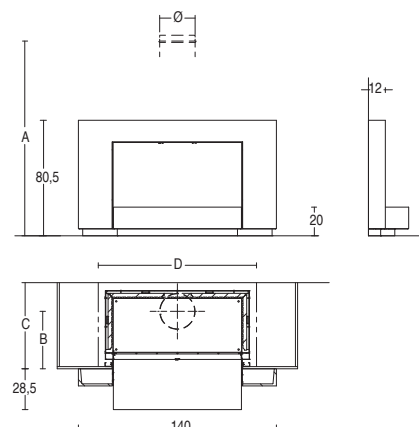
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CAMBRIDGE

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica, both made in a single element. Profile in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	136	40	59,5	112	25
MA 263 B SL	136	30,5	61,3	112	20
ME 90/44	143	46,5	70,5	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	143	36,8	73,6	116	25
MC 90/44	66	38,5	58,5	117	20
MC 90/44 SL	66	42,5	62,5	117	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	71,5	32	51,5	103	15
IG 90 B	71,5	25,8	57,5	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P180480A0	£2,616.00
ARDESIA		P18048240	£2,616.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18048640	£2,616.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18048410	£2,616.00
KAKI		P18048990	£2,616.00
MATTONE		P180484A0	£2,616.00
OCRA		P180481A0	£2,616.00
SAHARA		P18048220	£2,616.00
SENAPE		P180485A0	£2,616.00
TABACCO		P18048610	£2,616.00
TERRA COTTA		P18048090	£2,616.00
TORTORA		P180486A0	£2,616.00

Two-colour versions are available upon request. For information, refer to page 76.

The Multifuoco System® can only be installed with ME - ME 90/44 B. Vents in the supporting wall are also required. These vents must be ordered separately.

You cannot use the feet kit for the installation.

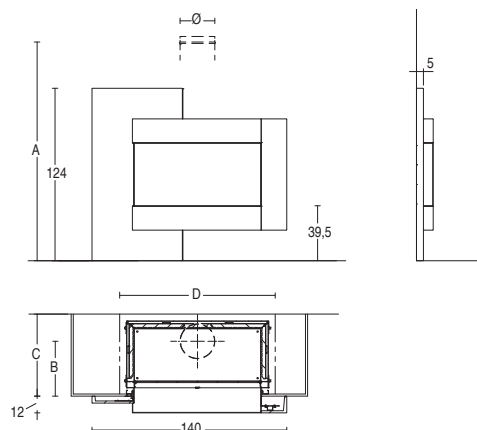
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CANBERRA

Cladding in Majolica consisting of vertical and horizontal elements which come together and frame the fire. The vertical panel is enriched with bas-relief decorations, resulting from expert manual craftsmanship.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	157	39,5	59	112	25
MA 263 B SL	157	30,3	60,6	112	20
ME 90/44	162,5	46	70	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	162,5	36,3	72	116	25
MC 90/44	85,5	38	59	108,5	20
MC 90/44 SL	85,5	42	62	108	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	90	31,5	49,5	103	15
IG 90 B	90	25,3	50,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

MONOCHROME VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P180710A0	£2,004.00
ARDESIA		P18071240	£2,004.00
BIANCO		P18071300	£2,004.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18071640	£2,004.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18071410	£2,004.00
KAKI		P18071990	£2,004.00
MATTONE		P180714A0	£2,004.00
OCRA		P180711A0	£2,004.00
SAHARA		P18071220	£2,004.00
SENAPE		P180715A0	£2,004.00
TABACCO		P18071610	£2,004.00
TERRA COTTA		P18071090	£2,004.00
TORTORA		P180716A0	£2,004.00

BI-COLOUR VERSION ^[1]

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LH PANEL SAHARA RH FRAME BIANCO ANTICO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P18071221	£2,004.00
LH PANEL TERRA COTTA RH FRAME BIANCO ANTICO		P18071091	£2,004.00
LH PANEL TORTORA RH FRAME BIANCO ANTICO		P180716A1	£2,004.00

[1] Other colour combinations are available upon request. For further information, refer to page 76.

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

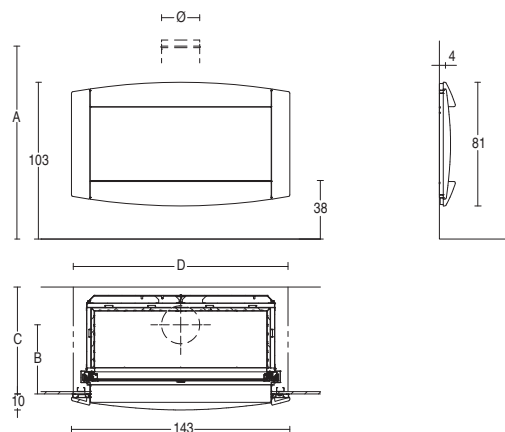
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CAPITAL

Hand-crafted cladding in Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Tortora enriched with decorations in Argento crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	25
ME 120/48	161	46	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	103	19	38,6	150	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	P160950A0	£1,908.00
ARDESIA		P16095240	£1,908.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16095410	£1,908.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16095640	£1,908.00
BIANCO		P16095300	£1,908.00
OCRA		P160951A0	£1,908.00
MATTONE		P160954A0	£1,908.00
KAKI		P16095990	£1,908.00
SAHARA		P16095220	£1,908.00
SENAPE		P160955A0	£1,908.00
TABACCO		P16095610	£1,908.00
TERRA COTTA		P16095090	£1,908.00
TORTORA		P160956A0	£1,908.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£2,856.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,576.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£3,936.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£4,440.00
PLATINO		£4,440.00
RAME		£3,672.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,160.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,160.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,392.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,520.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,520.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,752.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

CODE	£ INC VAT
P08013100	£402.00

Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL

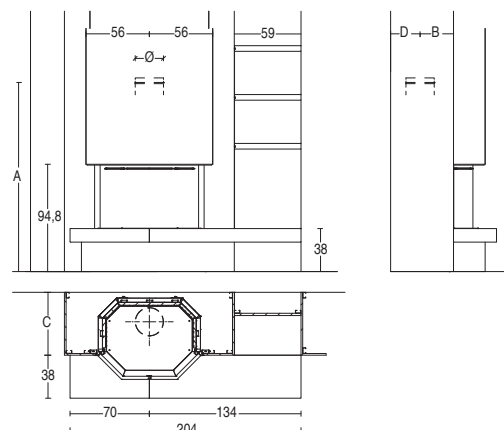
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CARDIFF

Cladding with base, bench and shelves in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice and hood support in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 270 SL	167	29,5	55,5	26	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MT 370	167	23,5	55,5	32	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 270 SL, MT 370	P180510A0	£2,844.00
ARDESIA		P180512A0	£2,844.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P180516A0	£2,844.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P180514I0	£2,844.00
KAKI		P18051990	£2,844.00
MATTONE		P180514A0	£2,844.00
OCRA		P180511A0	£2,844.00
SAHARA		P18051220	£2,844.00
SENAPE		P180515A0	£2,844.00
TABACCO		P180516I0	£2,844.00
TERRA COTTA		P18051090	£2,844.00
TORTORA		P180516A0	£2,844.00

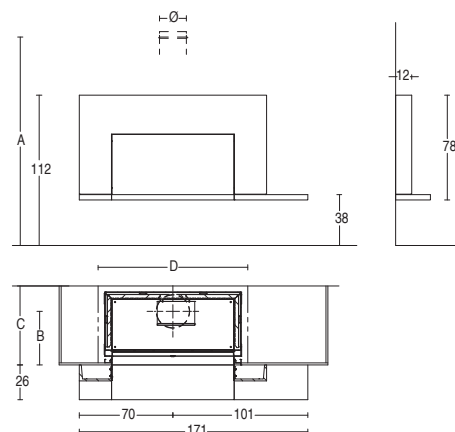
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CHESTER

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single unit. Profile in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	40	59,5	112	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30	61	112	20
ME 90/44	161	46,5	70,5	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36	73	113	25
MC 90/44	84	38,5	58,5	117	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42,5	63,5	117	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	32,5	50	103	15
IG 90 B	91,5	25,8	51,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P180400A0	£2,988.00
ARDESIA		P18040240	£2,988.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18040640	£2,988.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18040410	£2,988.00
KAKI		P18040990	£2,988.00
MATTONE		P180404A0	£2,988.00
OCRA		P180401A0	£2,988.00
SAHARA		P18040220	£2,988.00
SENAPE		P180405A0	£2,988.00
TABACCO		P18040610	£2,988.00
TERRA COTTA		P18040090	£2,988.00
TORTORA		P180406A0	£2,988.00

Two-colour versions are available upon request. For information, refer to page 76.

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

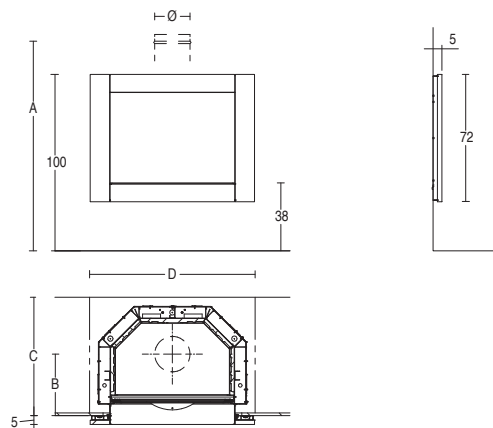
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CITY

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Oro finish with decoration in Oro Damascato.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 SL	157	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 B SL	157	42,5	85	90	20
ME 70/51	157	42,5	85	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	95	18
600 HT	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20
MT 600	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	25	41,5	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , HT600 ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160640A0	£1,584.00
ARDESIA		P16064240	£1,584.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16064410	£1,584.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16064640	£1,584.00
BIANCO		P16064300	£1,584.00
OCRA		P160641A0	£1,584.00
MATTONE		P160644A0	£1,584.00
KAKI		P16064990	£1,584.00
SAHARA		P16064220	£1,584.00
SENAPE		P160645A0	£1,584.00
TABACCO		P16064610	£1,584.00
TERRA COTTA		P16064090	£1,584.00
TORTORA		P160646A0	£1,584.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , HT600 ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£2,364.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,084.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£3,444.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , HT600 ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£3,756.00
PLATINO		£3,756.00
RAME		£3,084.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,476.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,476.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,804.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£4,836.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£4,836.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,164.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-HT600-MT600	P08013730	£402.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

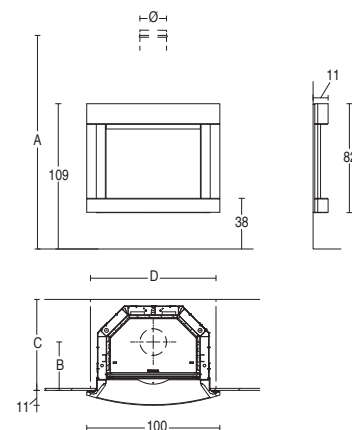
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CLASS

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with base, front piece and profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	158,5	36	68	94	20
MT 600	164,5	38,5	73,5	94	20
MA 260	154	44	66	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	156,5	44	66	90	20
MA 260 B SL	153	34,8	69,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	40	60	94	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	44	64	94	18
ME 70/51	168	47,5	72	92	20
IG 70	95	33	48,5	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16079910	£1,614.00
MOKA		P16079890	£1,722.00
NEVE		P16079650	£1,614.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

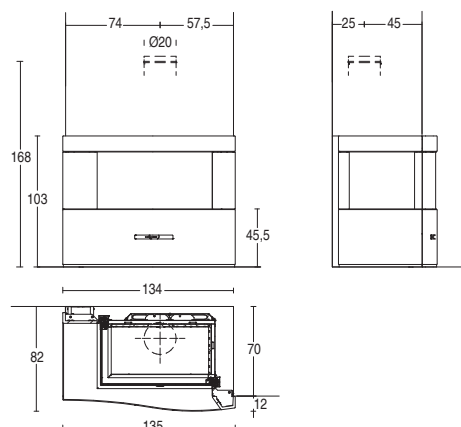
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CLEVELAND

Wood-burning fireplace with interior, available in left- and right-corner versions, with cladding in hand-crafted Majolica. In the photo, Grigio Metal with crystalline glaze decorations. Profiles and special items in blasted steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE VERSIONI DX	CODE VERSIONI SX	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	ME 90/44 D/S	P160620A0	P160420A0	£2,100.00
ARDESIA		P16062240	P16042240	£2,100.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16062410	P16042410	£2,100.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16062640	P16042640	£2,100.00
BIANCO		P16062300	P16042300	£2,100.00
OCRA		P160621A0	P160421A0	£2,100.00
MATTONE		P160624A0	P160424A0	£2,100.00
KAKI		P16062990	P16042990	£2,100.00
SAHARA		P16062220	P16042220	£2,100.00
SENAPE		P160625A0	P160425A0	£2,100.00
TABACCO		P16062610	P16042610	£2,100.00
TERRA COTTA		P16062090	P16042090	£2,100.00
TORTORA		P160626A0	P160426A0	£2,100.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	ME 90/44 D/S	£3,144.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,864.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£4,224.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	ME 90/44 D/S	£5,916.00
PLATINO		£5,916.00
RAME		£4,584.00
ORO DECORATO		£6,636.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£6,636.00
RAME DECORATO		£5,304.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£6,996.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£6,996.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£5,664.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special CLEVELAND items in steel	P08014120	£3,660.00

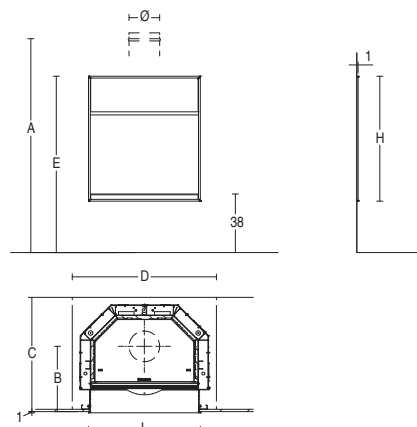
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

COLONIA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations. Profile in black- or grey-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	42,2	74,2	94	115	73	81,5	20
MT 600	164,5	44,5	80	94	115	73	81,5	20
MA 260	154	50,2	72,2	90	115	73	81,5	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	50,2	72,2	90	115	73	81,5	20
MA260 B SL	159	41	72,2	91,5	115	73	81,5	20
MA 263 SL	154	47,7	67,2	112,5	108	93	74,5	25
MA 263 B SL	156	38,5	67,2	112,5	108	93	74,5	20
MA 264 SL	158,5	47,7	67,2	140,5	112,5	121	79	25
MA 267 SL	173,5	47,7	67,2	87	124	68	90,5	20
ME 65/60	177	54,2	78,2	88	124	68	90,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
ME 70/51	168	54,2	78,2	92	115	73	81,5	20
ME 90/44	161	54,2	78,2	110	108	93	74,5	25
ME 90/44 B	161	44,5	89	116	108	93	74,5	25
ME 120/48	161	54,2	78,2	141	112,5	121	79	25
MC 65/60	100	46	66,2	92	124	68	90,5	18
MC 65/60 SL	100	50	70,2	92	124	68	90,5	18
MC 70/51	91	46	66,2	97	115	73	81,5	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	50	70,2	97	115	73	81,5	18
MC 90/44	84	46	66,2	117	108	93	74,5	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	50	70,2	117	108	93	74,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 120/48	88	46	66,2	145	112,5	121	79	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	50	70,2	145	112,5	121	79	20
MP 973	30	62/77*	72/86*	102	124	68	90,5	8
MP 973 TH	33	63	80	105	124	68	90,5	10
IG 70	95	38,8	55,2	83	115	73	81,5	15
IG 90	90	40	57,2	103	108	93	74,5	15
IG 90 B	90	33,2	67	122	108	93	74,5	15
IG 120	94	38,2	57,2	131	112,5	121	79	20
IG 120 B	103	33,2	67	150	112,5	121	79	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16026410	£540.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P16024410	£540.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16023410	£540.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16025410	£594.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16026180	£540.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P16024180	£540.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16023180	£540.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16025180	£594.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16026260	£540.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P16024260	£540.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16023260	£540.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16025260	£594.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16026310	£540.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P16024310	£540.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16023310	£540.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16025310	£594.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16026450	£540.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P16024450	£540.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16023450	£540.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16025450	£594.00
GREY--PAINTED FRAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P08015030	£324.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P08015040	£324.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P08015080	£324.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P08015060	£324.00
BLACK-PAINTED FRAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P08015020	£324.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL, MP 973 ^[1] , MP 973 TH ^[1] , MP 973 TH ACS	P08015050	£324.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P08015090	£324.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P08015070	£324.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The cladding is compatible with the pellet front-loading kit for MP 973.

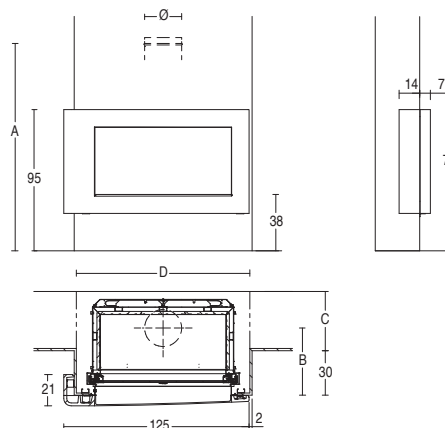
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

COLORADO

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with special items and side profiles in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	29	120	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30,3	30,6	120	20
ME 90/44	161	46	40	120	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36,3	42,6	120	25
MC 90/44	84	38	28	120	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	32	120	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	32	13	120	15
IG 90 B	91,5	5	20,6	120	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

RH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16056910	£1,080.00
MOKA		P16056890	£1,188.00
NEVE		P16056650	£1,080.00

LH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16059910	£1,080.00
MOKA		P16059890	£1,188.00
NEVE		P16059650	£1,080.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For the versions with MA - ME, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08016060	£276.00

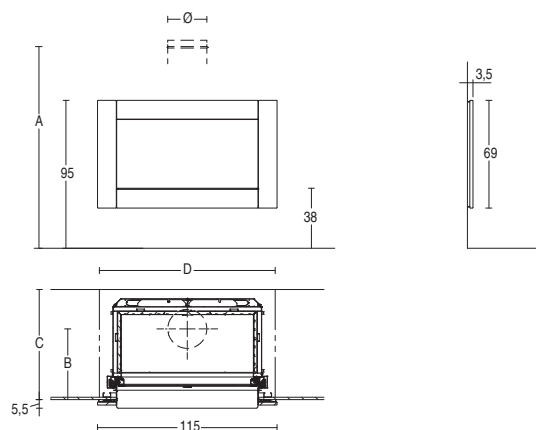
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

COLUMBIA

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Bianco Setolato enriched with brush stroke detailing in Argento crystalline glaze on the side panel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	112	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30,3	60,6	112	20
ME 90/44	161	46	70	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36,3	73	113	25
MC 90/44	84	38	58	117	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	117	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	32	49,5	103	15
IG 90 B	91,5	25,3	51	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	P160130A0	£1,608.00
ARDESIA		P16013240	£1,608.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16013410	£1,608.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16013640	£1,608.00
BIANCO		P16013300	£1,608.00
OCRA		P160131A0	£1,608.00
MATTONE		P160134A0	£1,608.00
KAKI		P16013990	£1,608.00
SAHARA		P16013220	£1,608.00
SENAPE		P160135A0	£1,608.00
TABACCO		P16013610	£1,608.00
TERRA COTTA		P16013090	£1,608.00
TORTORA		P160136A0	£1,608.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£2,412.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,276.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£3,636.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£3,960.00
PLATINO		£3,960.00
RAME		£3,216.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,824.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,824.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,080.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,184.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,184.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,440.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08012840	£402.00

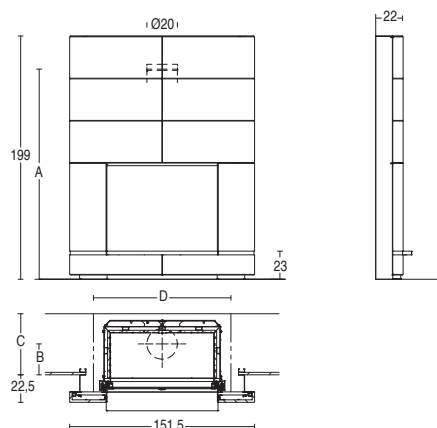
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

CRUISE

Wood-burning fireplace lined with large handmade Majolica panels. In the photo: Oro Damascato finish. Base, front piece and profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 262 SL	166,5	19,5	39	122	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/70	172	26	50	113	25

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£
ARANCIO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	P160880A0	£2,172.00
ARDESIA		P160882A0	£2,172.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P160884A0	£2,172.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P160886A0	£2,172.00
BIANCO		P160883A0	£2,172.00
OCRA		P160881A0	£2,172.00
MATTONE		P160884A0	£2,172.00
KAKI		P160889A0	£2,172.00
SAHARA		P160882A0	£2,172.00
SENAPE		P160885A0	£2,172.00
TABACCO		P160886A0	£2,172.00
TERRA COTTA		P160880A0	£2,172.00
TORTORA		P160886A0	£2,172.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	£3,264.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£6,072.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£6,360.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	£6,828.00
PLATINO		£6,828.00
RAME		£5,112.00
ORO DECORATO		£9,636.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£9,636.00
RAME DECORATO		£7,920.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£9,924.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£9,924.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£8,208.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special CRUISE items in steel	P08013240	£4,824.00

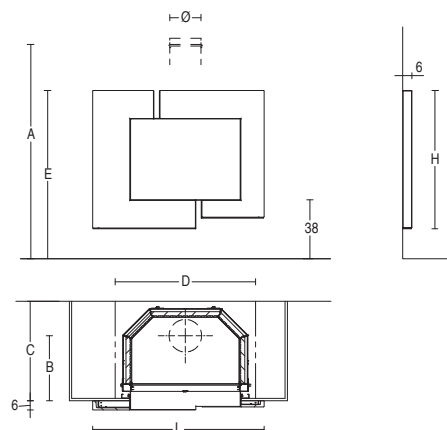
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

DARWIN

Cladding in Majolica, consisting of elements in various sizes which enclose the fire. The bas-relief decorations are hand-made and enrich and enhance the Majolica with an original and exclusive design.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	E	H	Ø
600 HT	160	34	66	94	110	108	89	20
MT 600	165	36,5	71,5	94	110	108	89	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	110	108	89	20
MA 260 SL	159	42	64	90	110	108	89	20
MA 260 B SL	159	32,8	65,6	91,5	110	108	89	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	E	H	Ø
MA 267 SL	174	39,5	59	87	106	117	98	20
ME 65/60	177	46	70	88	106	117	98	20
ME 70/51	168	46	70	92	110	108	89	20
MC 65/60	100	38	58	92	106	117	98	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	E	H	Ø
MC 65/60 SL	100	42	62	92	106	117	98	18
MC 70/51	91	38	59	95	110	108	89	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	95	110	108	89	18
IG 70	91	31	47	83	110	76	89	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

MONOCHROME VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180720A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180520A0	£2,496.00
ARDESIA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180722A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180522A0	£2,496.00
BIANCO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072300	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052300	£2,496.00
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180726A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180526A0	£2,496.00
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072410	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052410	£2,496.00
KAKI	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072990	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052990	£2,496.00
MATTONE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180724A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180524A0	£2,496.00
OCRA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180721A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180521A0	£2,496.00
SAHARA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072220	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052220	£2,496.00
SENAPE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180725A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180525A0	£2,496.00
TABACCO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072610	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052610	£2,496.00
TERRA COTTA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072090	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052090	£2,496.00
TORTORA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180726A0	£2,496.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180526A0	£2,496.00

BI-COLOUR VERSION ^[1]

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LH FRAME SAHARA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072221	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052221	£2,496.00
LH FRAME TERRA COTTA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18072091	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P18052091	£2,496.00
LH FRAME TORTORA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P180726A1	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P180526A1	£2,496.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] Other colour combinations are available upon request. For further information, refer to page 76.

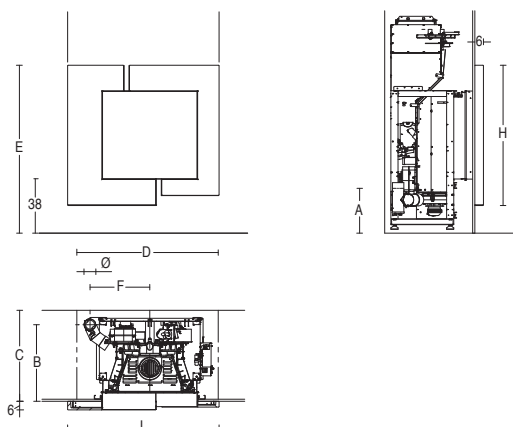
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

DARWIN

Cladding in Majolica, consisting of elements in various sizes which enclose the fire. The bas-relief decorations are hand-made and enrich and enhance the Majolica with an original and exclusive design.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
MP 973	28	54/69*	64/79*	102	117	42/0*	106	98	8
MP 973 TH	34	55,5	73	105	117	38	106	98	10

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	108	27,5	110	89	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 7	80,5	44	54	82	108	27,5	110	89	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

MONOCHROME VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180720A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180520A0	£2,496.00
ARDESIA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180722A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180522A0	£2,496.00
BIANCO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072300	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052300	£2,496.00
BIANCO ANTICO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180726A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180526A0	£2,496.00
BIANCO GRIGIO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072410	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052410	£2,496.00
KAKI	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072990	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052990	£2,496.00
MATTONE	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180724A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180524A0	£2,496.00
OCRA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180721A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180521A0	£2,496.00
SAHARA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072220	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052220	£2,496.00
SENAPE	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180725A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180525A0	£2,496.00
TABACCO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072610	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052610	£2,496.00
TERRA COTTA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072090	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052090	£2,496.00
TORTORA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180726A0	£2,496.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180526A0	£2,496.00

BI-COLOUR VERSION ^[2]

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LH FRAME SAHARA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072221	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052221	£2,496.00
LH FRAME TERRA COTTA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18072091	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P18052091	£2,496.00
LH FRAME TORTORA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P180726A1	£2,496.00
RH FRAME BIANCO GRIGIO	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P180526A1	£2,496.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

[2] Other colour combinations are available upon request. For further information, refer to page 76.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

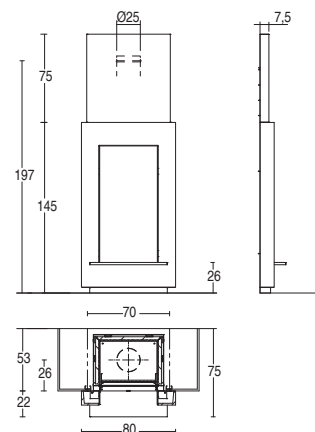
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

DERBY

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single unit. Base and profile in painted steel. Hood in painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 266 SL	P180430A0	£4,170.00
ARDESIA		P18043240	£4,170.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18043640	£4,170.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18043410	£4,170.00
KAKI		P18043990	£4,170.00
MATTONE		P180434A0	£4,170.00
OCRA		P180431A0	£4,170.00
SAHARA		P18043220	£4,170.00
SENAPE		P180435A0	£4,170.00
TABACCO		P18043610	£4,170.00
TERRA COTTA		P18043090	£4,170.00
TORTORA		P180436A0	£4,170.00

You cannot use the feet kit for the installation.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Derby Hood.	P08017140	£858.00

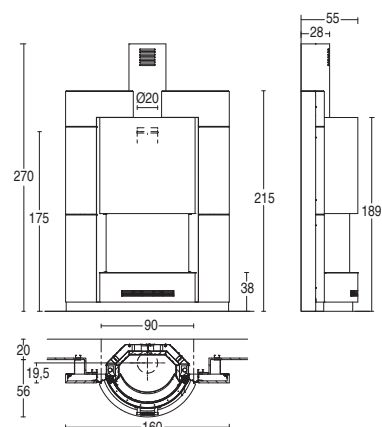
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

DOGE

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with hood, special items and profiles in blasted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	HT 760T	P16077910	£1,800.00
MOKA		P16077890	£1,902.00
NEVE		P16077650	£1,800.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through.
 The blasted Steel parts kit is required for installation.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Blasted Steel parts kit	P08013340	£6,210.00

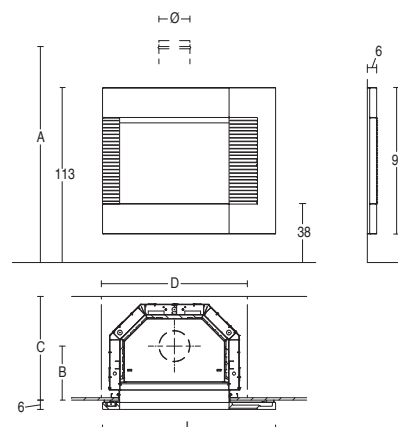
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

DRESDA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations. Not reversible.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	Ø
600 HT	159,5	35	67	94	111	20
610 HT	166,5	36,5	71	103	121	25
2010 HT	166,5	36,5	73,6	105	121	25
MT 361	116,5	45,5	77	101	121	25
MT 600	164,5	37	72	94	111	20
MT 610	172	38,5	80	103	121	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	Ø
MA 260	154	42	64,5	90	111	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64,5	90	111	20
MA 260 B SL	158,5	33,3	66,6	91,5	111	20
MA 261	161,5	54,5	77	100	121	25
MA 261 SL	164,5	54,5	77	101	121	25
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70,5	92	111	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	L	Ø
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	97	111	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	97	111	18
IG 70	95	31,5	47	83	111	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	121	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	82	121	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18012410	£1,524.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 610, MT 361, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18013410	£1,524.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18012180	£1,524.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 610, MT 361, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18013180	£1,524.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18012310	£1,524.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 610, MT 361, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18013310	£1,524.00
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18012910	£1,524.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 610, MT 361, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18013910	£1,524.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P18012450	£1,524.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 610, MT 361, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P18013450	£1,524.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

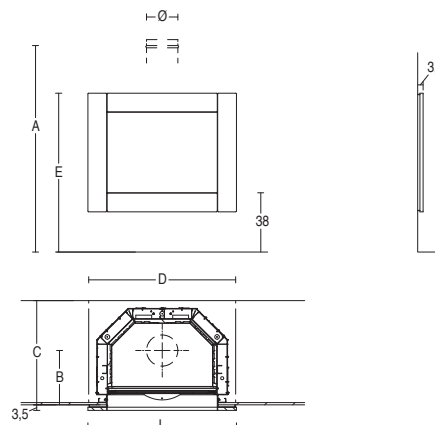
[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015920	£120.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010022	£120.00

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	102	95	76	20
610 HT	166	36,5	70,5	103	106	104,5	80	25
650 HT	168	30	54,5	77	126	80	100	20
2010 HT	166	36,5	73	104	106	104,5	80	25
MT 600	165	37	72,5	94	102	95	76	20
MT 610	172	38,5	80,5	103	106	104,5	80	25
MT 361	167	44,5	77	101	106	104,5	80	25
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	102	95	76	20
MA 260 SL	157	42,5	64,5	90	102	95	76	20
MA 260 B SL	157	42,5	85	90	102	95	76	25
MA 261	162	54,5	76,5	100	106	104,5	80	25
MA 261 SL	165	54,5	77	101	106	104,5	80	25
MA 262 SL	182	40	59,5	112,5	121	115	95	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MA 263 SL	156	40	59,5	112,5	95	115	69	25
MA 263 B SL	156	40	80	112,5	95	115	69	25
MA 264 SL	160	40	59,5	140,5	99	143	73	25
MA 267 SL	174	40	59,5	87	111	90	85	20
ME 65/60	177	46,5	70,5	88	111	90	85	20
ME 70/51	168	46,5	70,5	92	102	95	76	20
ME 90/44	161	46,5	70,5	113	95	115	69	25
ME 90/44 B	161	37	0	116	95	115	69	25
ME 90/70	187	46,5	70,5	113	121	115	95	25
ME 120/48	161	46,5	70,5	141	99	143	73	25
MC 65/60	100	38,5	58,5	92	111	90	85	18
MC 65/60 SL	100	42,5	62,5	92	111	90	85	18
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	95	102	95	76	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	95	102	95	76	18
MC 90/44	84	38,5	58,5	115	95	115	69	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42,5	62,5	115	95	115	69	20
MC 120/48	88	38,5	58,5	145	99	143	73	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42,5	62,5	145	99	143	73	20
IG 50	164	27,5	43,5	60	169	73	143	15
IG 50 B	164	25,5	51	79	169	73	143	15
IG 70	95	31	47	83	102	95	76	15
IG 90	90	32,5	49,5	103	95	115	69	15
IG 90 B	90	25,5	51	122	95	115	69	15
IG 120	94	30,5	49,5	131	99	143	73	20
IG 120 B	103	25,5	38,6	150	99	143	73	20
IL 52/57 M	91	34	54	78	111	80,5	85	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16035910	£756.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16032910	£756.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16033910	£756.00
	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	P16034910	£756.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 361, MT 610	P16036910	£756.00
	HT 650	P16037910	£756.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16039910	£834.00
	IL 52/57 M	P160A3910	£678.00
	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16035890	£834.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16032890	£834.00
MOKA	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16033890	£834.00
	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	P16034890	£834.00
	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 361, MT 610	P16036890	£834.00
	HT 650	P16037890	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16039890	£900.00
	IL 52/57 M	P160A3890	£756.00
	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16035650	£756.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16032650	£756.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16033650	£756.00
	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	P16034650	£756.00
NEVE	MA 261, MA 261 SL, HT 610, HT 2010B, MT 361, MT 610	P16036650	£756.00
	HT 650	P16037650	£756.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16039650	£834.00
	IL 52/57 M	P160A3650	£678.00

If the Multifluco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

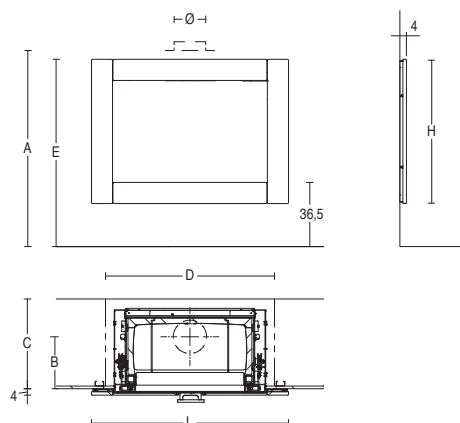
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

EASY

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 80/64 BL	100	29,5	50	93	115,5	107	91	18
MC 85/55 BL	91	29,5	50	98	106,5	112	82	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 105/48 BL	84	29,5	50	118	99,5	132	75	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 133/52 BL	88	29,5	50	146	103,5	160	79	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MC 80/64 BL	P160A5910	£948.00
	MC 85/55 BL	P160A6910	£948.00
	MC 105/48 BL	P160A7910	£948.00
	MC 133/52 BL	P160A8910	£1,068.00
MOKA	MC 80/64 BL	P160A5890	£972.00
	MC 85/55 BL	P160A6890	£972.00
	MC 105/48 BL	P160A7890	£972.00
	MC 133/52 BL	P160A8890	£1,092.00
NEVE	MC 80/64 BL	P160A5650	£948.00
	MC 85/55 BL	P160A6650	£948.00
	MC 105/48 BL	P160A7650	£948.00
	MC 133/52 BL	P160A8650	£1,068.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

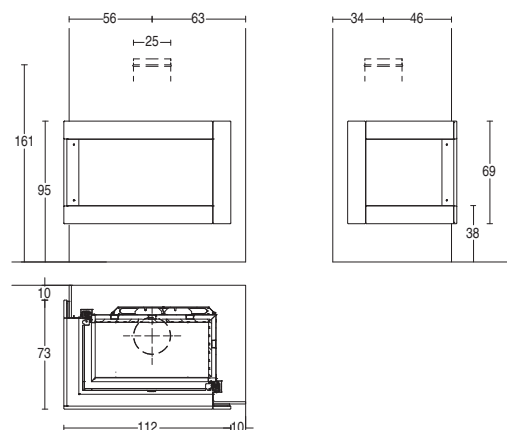
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

EASY

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

RH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	ME 90/44 D	P16009910	£1,026.00
MOKA	ME 90/44 D	P16009890	£1,098.00
NEVE	ME 90/44 D	P16009650	£1,026.00

LH VERSION

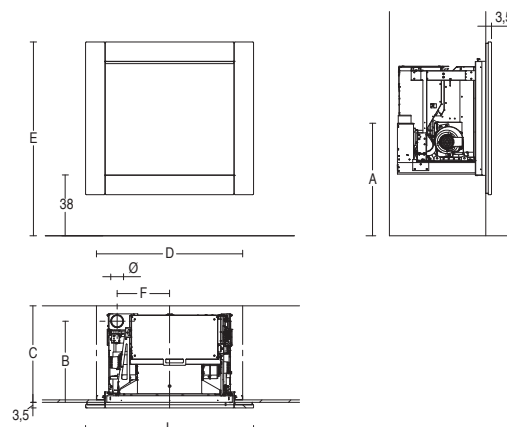
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	ME 90/44 S	P16063910	£1,026.00
MOKA	ME 90/44 S	P16063890	£1,098.00
NEVE	ME 90/44 S	P16063650	£1,026.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	101,5	27,5	95	76	8
IP 68/49 **	69	44	54	82	107,5	27,5	95	82	8
IP 78/58	70,5	50,5	60	91	110,5	32,5	104,5	85	8
IP 78/58 **	70,5	50,5	60	91	116	32,5	104,5	90,5	8
IP 78/68	70,5	50,5	60	91	120,5	32,5	104,5	95	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 78/68 **	70,5	50,5	60	91	125,5	32,5	104,5	100	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	82	101,5	27,5	95	76	8
IP 7 **	80,5	44	54	82	107,5	27,5	95	82	8
IP 9	82	50,5	60	91	110,5	32,5	104,5	85	8
IP 9 **	82	50,5	60	91	116	32,5	104,5	90,5	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 11	101	50,5	60	91	120,5	32,5	104,5	95	8
IP 11 **	101	50,5	60	91	125,5	32,5	104,5	100	8
MP 973	33	54/69*	64/79*	102	110,5	42/0*	90	85	8
MP 973 TH	33	55,5	73	105	110,5	38	90	85	10

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

** With tray kit.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16035910	£756.00
	IP 68/49 ^[2] , IP 7 ^[2]	P16036890	£834.00
	IP 78/58, IP 9	P16010890	£834.00
	IP 78/58 ^[3] , IP 9 ^[3]	P160A2890	£834.00
	IP 78/68, IP 11	P160A0890	£834.00
	IP 78/68 ^[4] , IP 11 ^[4]	P160A1890	£834.00
MOKA	MP 973, MP 973 TH	P16032890	£834.00
	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16035910	£756.00
	IP 68/49 ^[2] , IP 7 ^[2]	P16036890	£834.00
	IP 78/58, IP 9	P16010890	£834.00
	IP 78/58 ^[3] , IP 9 ^[3]	P160A2890	£834.00
	IP 78/68, IP 11	P160A0890	£834.00
NEVE	IP 78/68 ^[4] , IP 11 ^[4]	P160A1890	£834.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH	P16032890	£834.00
	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16035910	£756.00
	IP 68/49 ^[2] , IP 7 ^[2]	P16036890	£834.00
	IP 78/58, IP 9	P16010890	£834.00
	IP 78/58 ^[3] , IP 9 ^[3]	P160A2890	£834.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Compatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[3] The H=64 pellet tray kit is required for installation with IP 78/58 - IP 9.

[4] The H=64 pellet tray kit is required for installation with IP 78/68 - IP 11.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015920	£120.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010022	£120.00
H=64 pellet tray kit for IP 78/58 - IP 9	N08019004	£372.00
H=64 pellet tray kit for IP 78/68 - IP 11	N08019017	£426.00

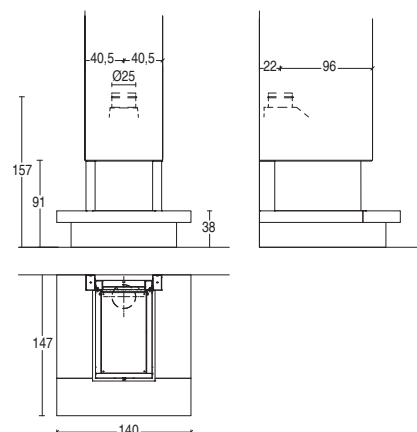
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

EDINBURGH

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in one piece, rear supports and hood support in black-painted steel.
 Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 272 SL	P180500A0	£2,880.00
ARDESIA		P18050240	£2,880.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18050640	£2,880.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18050410	£2,880.00
KAKI		P18050990	£2,880.00
MATTONE		P180504A0	£2,880.00
OCRA		P180501A0	£2,880.00
SAHARA		P18050220	£2,880.00
SENAPE		P180505A0	£2,880.00
TABACCO		P18050610	£2,880.00
TERRA COTTA		P18050090	£2,880.00
TORTORA		P180506A0	£2,880.00

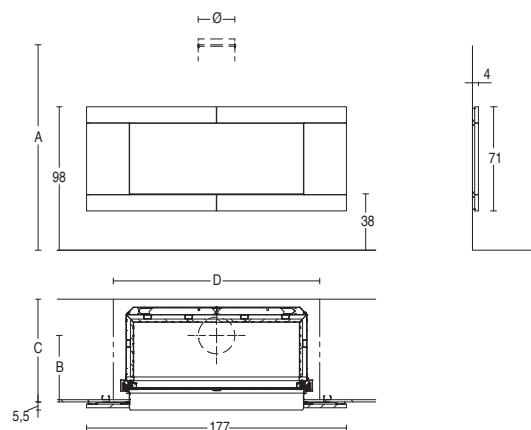
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

EOS

Hand-crafted clay cladding, blasted Steel profiles. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	25
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	20
ME 120/48	161	45,5	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	103	19	38,6	150	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] IG 120, IG 120 B	P17053000	£6,048.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL	P08013100	£402.00

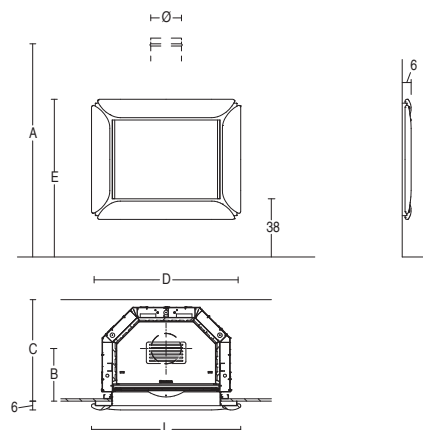
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ESSEN

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with structure in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	35	67	94	103	97,5	78,5	20
MT 600	169	37	72	94	103	97,5	78,5	20
MA 260	154	42	64,5	90	103	97,5	78,5	20
MA 260 SL	157	42	64,5	90	103	97,5	78,5	20
MA 260 B SL	157	33,3	66,6	91,5	103	97,5	78,5	20
MA 263 SL	154	40	59,5	112	96,5	118	72	25
MA 263 B SL	156	31	61,6	112	96,5	118	72	20
MA 264 SL	158,5	40	59,5	140	100,5	146	76	25
MA 267 SL	174	40	59,5	87	112,5	93	88	20
ME 65/60	177	46,5	70,5	88	112,5	93	88	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
ME 70/51	168	46,5	70,5	92	103	97,5	78,5	20
ME 90/44	161	36,8	73	116	96,5	118	72	25
ME 90/44 B	161	46,5	70,5	113	96,5	118	72	25
ME 120/48	161	46,5	70,5	141	100,5	146	76	25
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	97	103	97,5	78,5	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	97	103	97,5	78,5	18
MC 90/44	84	38,5	58,5	117	96,5	118	72	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42,5	62,5	117	96,5	118	72	20
MC 120/48	88	38,5	58,5	145	100,5	146	76	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42,5	62,5	145	100,5	146	76	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 65/60	100	38,5	58,5	92	112,5	93	88	18
MC 65/60 SL	100	42,5	62,5	92	112,5	93	88	18
IG 70	95	31,5	47	83	103	97,5	78,5	15
IG 90	90	32,5	49,5	103	96,5	118	72	15
IG 90 B	90	25,5	51	122	96,5	118	72	15
IG 120	94	30,5	49,5	131	100,5	146	76	20
IG 120 B	103	25,5	51	150	100,5	146	76	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16020410	£882.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16019410	£882.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16018410	£882.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16017410	£1,020.00
BLU VERDEMARE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16020110	£882.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16019110	£882.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16018110	£882.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16017110	£1,020.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16020180	£882.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16019180	£882.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16018180	£882.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16017180	£1,020.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16020260	£882.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16019260	£882.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16018260	£882.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16017260	£1,020.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16020450	£882.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16019450	£882.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16018450	£882.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16017450	£1,020.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

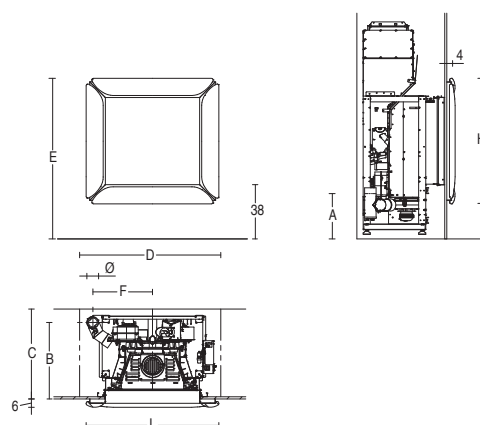
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ESSEN

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with structure in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 68/49	69	54	44	82	103	27,5	97,5	78,5	8
IP 7	80,5	54	44	82	103	27,5	97,5	78,5	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
MP 973	33	54/69*	64/79*	102	112,5	42/0*	93	88	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
MP 973 TH	33	55	72	105	112,5	38	93	88	10

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16020410	£882.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS,	P16019410	£882.00
BLU VERDEMAR	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16020110	£882.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS,	P16019110	£882.00
BRUNO RAME	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16020180	£882.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS,	P16019180	£882.00
GIALLO ACCESO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16020260	£882.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS,	P16019260	£882.00
ROSSO LAVA	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16020450	£882.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS,	P16019450	£882.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

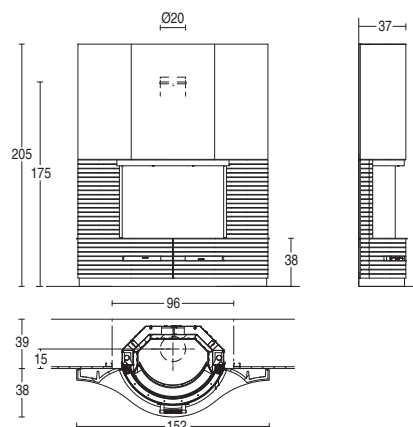
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FENICE

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with base, profiles and special items in blasted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	HT 760T	P16098910	£888.00
NEVE		P16098650	£858.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Kit of special steel items	P08013200	£2,742.00
Hood in brushed copper H 105 cm	P08013050	£2,496.00
Hood in painted steel H 105 cm	P08013060	£1,722.00

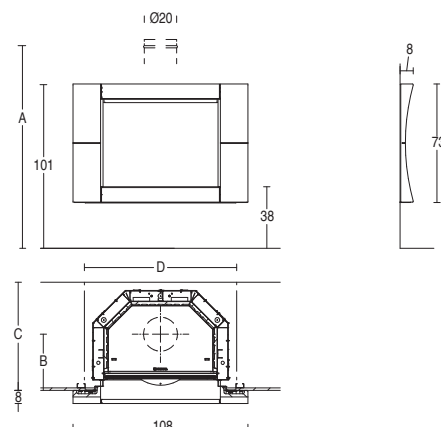
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FORUM

Hand-crafted cladding in Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Prugna Pennellato with decorations in crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	160	34,5	66,5	94	20
MT 600	169	37	72,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 SL	158,5	42,5	64,5	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 B SL	158,5	33,3	66,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	97	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	63,5	97	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 70/51	168	46,5	70,5	92	20
IG 70	93	31	47	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 [1], IP 7 [1], IG 70	P160660A0	£1,776.00
ARDESIA		P16066240	£1,776.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16066410	£1,776.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16066640	£1,776.00
BIANCO		P16066300	£1,776.00
OCRA		P160661A0	£1,776.00
MATTONE		P160664A0	£1,776.00
KAKI		P16066990	£1,776.00
SAHARA		P16066220	£1,776.00
SENAPE		P160665A0	£1,776.00
TABACCO		P16066610	£1,776.00
TERRA COTTA		P16066090	£1,776.00
TORTORA		P160666A0	£1,776.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 [1], IP 7 [1], IG 70	£2,664.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,384.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£4,104.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 [1], IP 7 [1], IG 70	£4,044.00
PLATINO		£4,044.00
RAME		£3,384.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,764.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,764.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,104.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,484.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,484.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,824.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

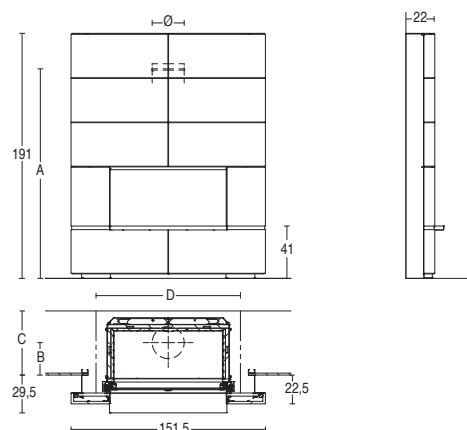
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FOX

Cladding made with large hand-crafted Majolica panels. In the photo: Platino damascato. Base, front piece and profiles in blasted steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	158,5	19,5	39	112	25
MA 263 B SL	158	10	39	112	20
ME 90/44	164	26	50	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	164	16	31,4	113	25
MC 90/44	87	18	39	115	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 90/44 SL	87	22	42	115	20
IG 90	94	11,5	29	103	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P160870A0	£2,136.00
ARDESIA		P16087240	£2,136.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16087410	£2,136.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16087640	£2,136.00
BIANCO		P16087300	£2,136.00
OCRA		P160871A0	£2,136.00
MATTONE		P160874A0	£2,136.00
KAKI		P16087990	£2,136.00
SAHARA		P16087220	£2,136.00
SENAPE		P160875A0	£2,136.00
TABACCO		P16087610	£2,136.00
TERRA COTTA		P16087090	£2,136.00
TORTORA		P160876A0	£2,136.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£3,204.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£5,004.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£5,364.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£6,564.00
PLATINO		£6,564.00
RAME		£4,944.00
ORO DECORATO		£8,003.64
PLATINO DECORATO		£8,003.64
RAME DECORATO		£6,744.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£8,724.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£8,724.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£7,104.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
FOX steel parts kit	P08013260	£4,428.00

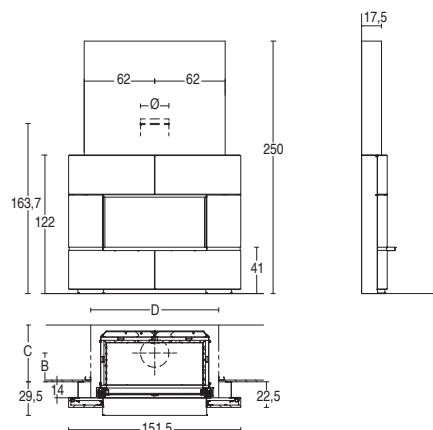
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FOX 1

Cladding made with large hand-crafted Majolica panels. In the photo, Moka Pennellato with decorations in matching crystalline glaze. Base, front piece and profiles in steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	158,5	19,5	39	112	25
MA 263 B SL	158	10	39	112	20
ME 90/44	164	26	50	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	164	16	31,4	113	25
MC 90/44	87	18	39	115	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 90/44 SL	87	22	42	115	20
IG 90	94	11,5	29	103	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P160820A0	£1,404.00
ARDESIA		P16082240	£1,404.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16082410	£1,404.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16082640	£1,404.00
BIANCO		P16082300	£1,404.00
OCRA		P160821A0	£1,404.00
MATTONE		P160824A0	£1,404.00
KAKI		P16082990	£1,404.00
SAHARA		P16082220	£1,404.00
SENAPE		P160825A0	£1,404.00
TABACCO		P16082610	£1,404.00
TERRA COTTA		P16082090	£1,404.00
TORTORA		P160826A0	£1,404.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£2,100.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£2,820.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£3,180.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£3,888.00
PLATINO		£3,888.00
RAME		£3,024.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,608.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,608.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,744.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£4,968.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£4,968.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,104.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

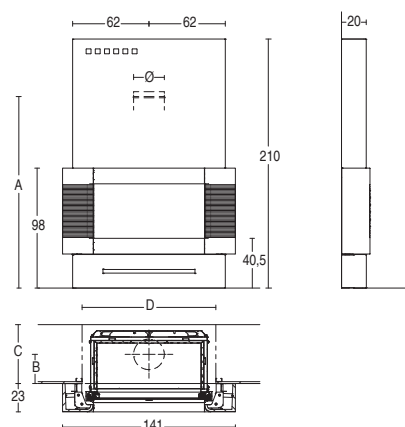
OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
FOX 1 steel parts kit	P08013230	£3,768.00

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FREE Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Grigio Metal with crystalline glaze parts, raised element in blasted steel available. The steel hood is required on the wood-burning version and optional on the gas one.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	158	17,5	37,5	112	25
MA 263 B SL	157,5	8,5	37,5	112	20
ME 90/44	163,5	24,5	48,5	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	163,5	14,5	30	113	25
MC 90/44	86,5	16,5	37,5	115	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 90/44 SL	86,5	20,5	40,5	115	20
IG 90	93,5	8	25,5	103	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	P160900A0	£2,556.00
ARDESIA		P16090240	£2,556.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16090410	£2,556.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16090640	£2,556.00
BIANCO		P16090300	£2,556.00
OCRA		P160901A0	£2,556.00
MATTONE		P160904A0	£2,556.00
KAKI		P16090990	£2,556.00
SAHARA		P16090220	£2,556.00
SENAPE		P160905A0	£2,556.00
TABACCO		P16090610	£2,556.00
TERRA COTTA		P16090090	£2,556.00
TORTORA		P160906A0	£2,556.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£3,840.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£4,560.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£5,280.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£5,616.00
PLATINO		£5,616.00
RAME		£4,764.00
ORO DECORATO		£6,336.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£6,336.00
RAME DECORATO		£5,484.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£7,056.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£7,056.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£6,204.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

[1] The hood is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
FREE steel hood for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44SL	P08012960	£1,296.00

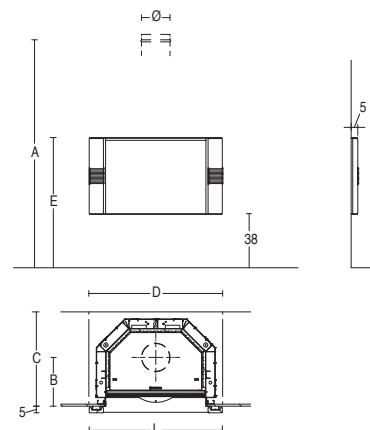
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

FRIBURGO

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations. Profile in black-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	91,5	93,5	54	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	91,5	93,5	54	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	91,5	93,5	54	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	91,5	93,5	54	20
MA 260 B SL	157	32,8	65,6	91,5	91,5	93,5	54	20
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	112	85	114	47,5	25
MA 263 B SL	156	30	60,6	112	85	114	47,5	20
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	89	142	51,5	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	91,5	93,5	54	20
ME 90/44	161	45,5	70	110	85	114	47,5	25
ME 90/44 B	161	36	72	116	85	114	47,5	25
ME 120/48	161	45,5	70	141	89	142	51,5	25
MC 70/51	91	38	58	97	91,5	93,5	54	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	97	91,5	93,5	54	18
MC 90/44	84	38	58	117	85	114	47,5	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	117	85	114	47,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	89	142	51,5	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	89	142	51,5	20
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	91,5	93,5	54	15
IG 90	90	32	49	103	85	114	47,5	15
IG 90 B	90	25	50,5	122	85	114	47,5	15
IG 120	94	30	49	131	89	142	51,5	20
IG 120 B	103	25	50,5	150	89	142	51,5	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16004640	£834.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16005640	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16006640	£912.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16004260	£834.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16005260	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16006260	£912.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16004310	£834.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16005310	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16006310	£912.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16004180	£834.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16005180	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16006180	£912.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16004450	£834.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16005450	£834.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16006450	£912.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

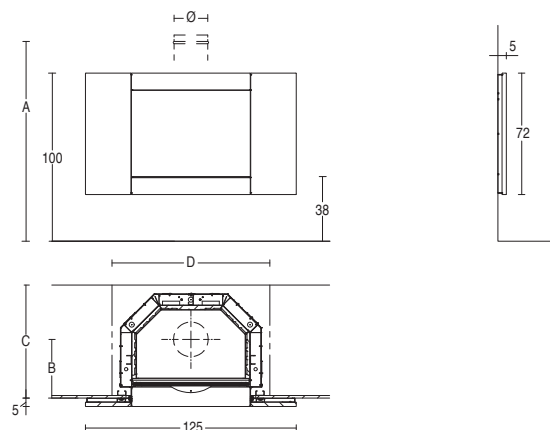
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

GALLERY

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Grigio Rosso enriched with shades and details in matching crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 SL	157	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 B SL	157	42,5	85	90	20
ME 70/51	157	42,5	85	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	95	18
600 HT	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20
MT 600	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	25	41,5	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160970A0	£1,500.00
ARDESIA		P16097240	£1,500.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16097410	£1,500.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16097640	£1,500.00
BIANCO		P16097300	£1,500.00
OCRA		P160971A0	£1,500.00
MATTONE		P160974A0	£1,500.00
KAKI		P16097990	£1,500.00
SAHARA		P16097220	£1,500.00
SENAPE		P160975A0	£1,500.00
TABACCO		P16097610	£1,500.00
TERRA COTTA		P16097090	£1,500.00
TORTORA		P160976A0	£1,500.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£2,256.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£2,976.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£3,696.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£3,636.00
PLATINO		£3,636.00
RAME		£2,976.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,356.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,356.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,696.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,076.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,076.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,416.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08013730	£402.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

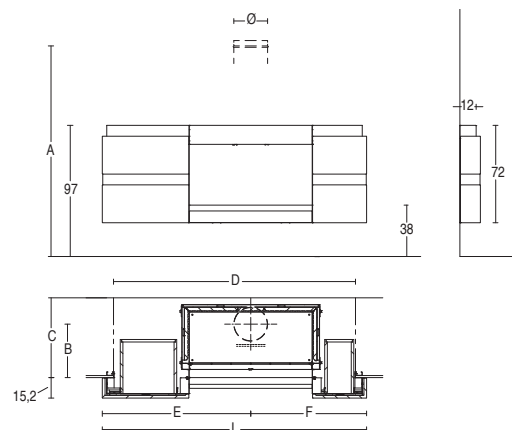
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

GRAZ

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, with sliding panels which close the two storage trays. Structure in black-painted Steel. Not reversible.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	179	109,5	86	195,5	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30	60	179	109,5	86	195,5	20
ME 90/44	161	46	70	179	109,5	86	195,5	25
ME 90/44 B	161	36	72	179	109,5	86	195,5	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 90/44	84	32	52	179	109,5	86	195,5	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	36	56	179	109,5	86	195,5	20
MA 264 SL	158	39,5	59	207	123,5	100	223,5	25
ME 120/48	161	46	70	207	123,5	100	223,5	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 120/48	88	32	52	207	123,5	100	223,5	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	36	56	207	123,5	100	223,5	20
IG 90	91,5	26	43	179	109,5	86	195,5	15
IG 120	94	24	43	207	123,5	100	223,5	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18010640	£2,148.00
	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18011640	£2,364.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18010260	£2,148.00
	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18011260	£2,364.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18010310	£2,148.00
	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18011310	£2,364.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18010450	£2,148.00
	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18011450	£2,364.00
ORANGE	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18010340	£2,148.00
	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18011340	£2,364.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For the versions with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08015000	£246.00
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL	P08015010	£246.00

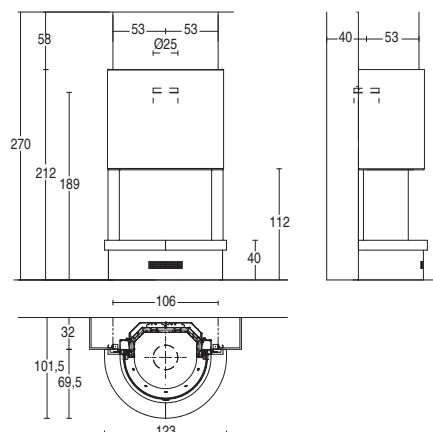
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

HANNOVER

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

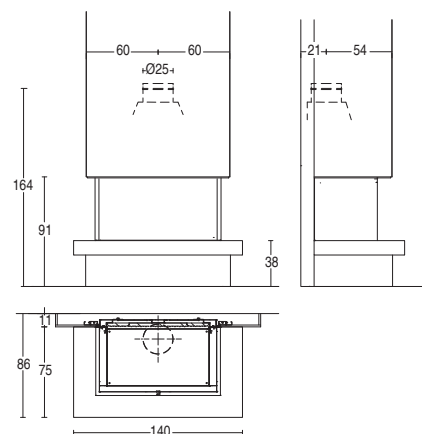
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	ME 84/70T	P18014240	£2,556.00
BEIGE SABBIA		P18014570	£2,556.00
TABACCO		P18014610	£2,556.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Telescopic HANNOVER hood H 100 cm, in metal to be painted, maximum ceiling height H 275 cm	P08015170	£996.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

KENSINGTON

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica, in a single unit. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice. Profiles and hood support in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 271 SL	P180540A0	£2,262.00
ARDESIA		P18054240	£2,262.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18054640	£2,262.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18054410	£2,262.00
KAKI		P18054990	£2,262.00
MATTONE		P180544A0	£2,262.00
OCRA		P180541A0	£2,262.00
SAHARA		P18054220	£2,262.00
SENAPE		P180545A0	£2,262.00
TABACCO		P18054610	£2,262.00
TERRA COTTA		P18054090	£2,262.00
TORTORA		P180546A0	£2,262.00

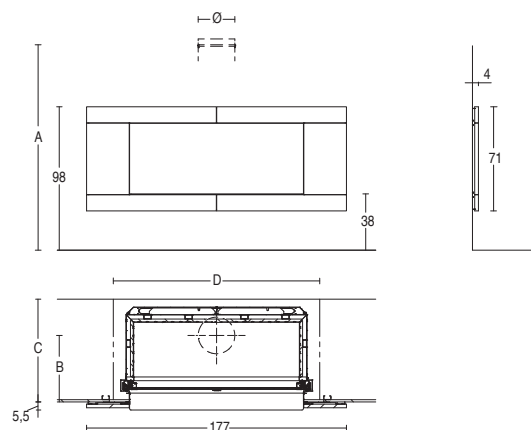
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

KOSMOS

Hand-crafted clay cladding, blasted Steel profiles. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	Ø
IG 90	38	93	12	15

MOD.	A	B	C	Ø
IG 90B	38	112	19	15

MOD.	A	B	C	Ø
ME 90/44	65	103	19	25

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	P17054000	£5,322.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08012840	£402.00

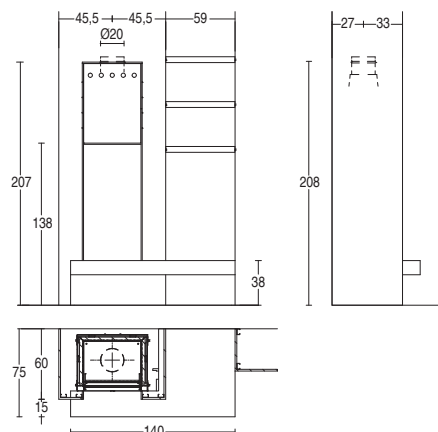
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LANCASTER

Cladding with base and front panel in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice. Structure in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 266 SL	P180410A0	£4,626.00
ARDESIA		P18041240	£4,626.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18041640	£4,626.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18041410	£4,626.00
KAKI		P18041990	£4,626.00
MATTONE		P180414A0	£4,626.00
OCRA		P180411A0	£4,626.00
SAHARA		P18041220	£4,626.00
SENAPE		P180415A0	£4,626.00
TABACCO		P18041610	£4,626.00
TERRA COTTA		P18041090	£4,626.00
TORTORA		P180416A0	£4,626.00

Two-colour versions are available upon request. For information, refer to page 76.

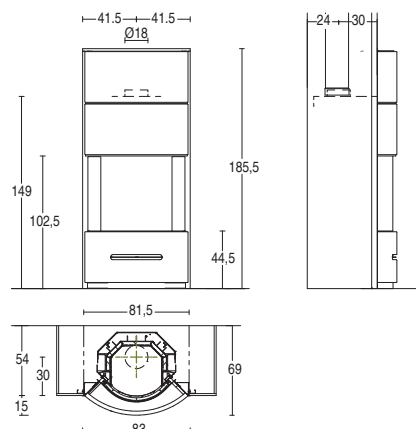
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LEEDS

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding; rear supports and front modules with bas-relief decorations. Structure in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	HT 555T SL, HT 555E A, HT 555T A	P180420A0	£3,252.00
ARDESIA		P18042240	£3,252.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18042640	£3,252.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18042410	£3,252.00
KAKI		P18042990	£3,252.00
MATTONE		P180424A0	£3,252.00
OCRA		P180421A0	£3,252.00
SAHARA		P18042220	£3,252.00
SENAPE		P180425A0	£3,252.00
TABACCO		P18042610	£3,252.00
TERRA COTTA		P18042090	£3,252.00
TORTORA		P180426A0	£3,252.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

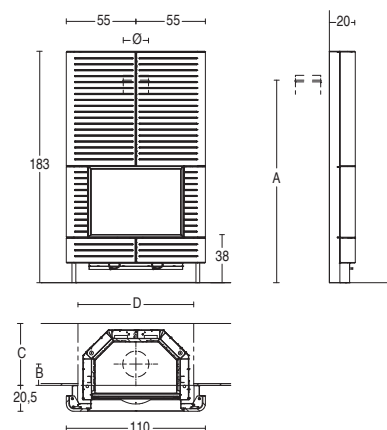
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LIFE

Cladding made with large hand-crafted Majolica panels. In the photo, Nero Ingobbio with special items in crystalline glaze. Raised element and profiles in blasted steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260	154	24,5	46,5	90	20
MA 260 SL	157	24,5	46,5	90	20
MA 260 B SL	157	24,5	30,6	90	20
ME 70/51	157	28,5	52,5	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	20,5	41,5	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	24,5	45,5	95	18
600 HT	159,5	17	48,5	94	20
MT 600	159,5	19	54,5	94	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	10	26	83	15
IP 68/49	69	29	39	82	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260 ^[1] , MA 260 SL ^[1] , MA 260 B SL ^[1] , ME 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 SL ^[1] , 600 HT ^[1] , MT 600 ^[1] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160860A0	£1,572.00
ARDESIA		P16086240	£1,572.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16086410	£1,572.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16086640	£1,572.00
BIANCO		P16086300	£1,572.00
OCRA		P160861A0	£1,572.00
MATTONE		P160864A0	£1,572.00
KAKI		P16086990	£1,572.00
SAHARA		P16086220	£1,572.00
SENAPE		P160865A0	£1,572.00
TABACCO		P16086610	£1,572.00
TERRA COTTA		P16086090	£1,572.00
TORTORA		P160866A0	£1,572.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 260 ^[1] , MA 260 SL ^[1] , MA 260 B SL ^[1] , ME 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 SL ^[1] , 600 HT ^[1] , MT 600 ^[1] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£2,364.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,084.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260 ^[1] , MA 260 SL ^[1] , MA 260 B SL ^[1] , ME 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 SL ^[1] , 600 HT ^[1] , MT 600 ^[1] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£5,928.00
PLATINO		£5,928.00
RAME		£4,212.00
ORO DECORATO		£6,648.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£6,648.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,932.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

	CODE	£ INC VAT
Kit of special LIFE steel items for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08061220	£3,168.00
Kit of special LIFE steel items for IP68/49-IP7-IG70	P08013250	£3,168.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

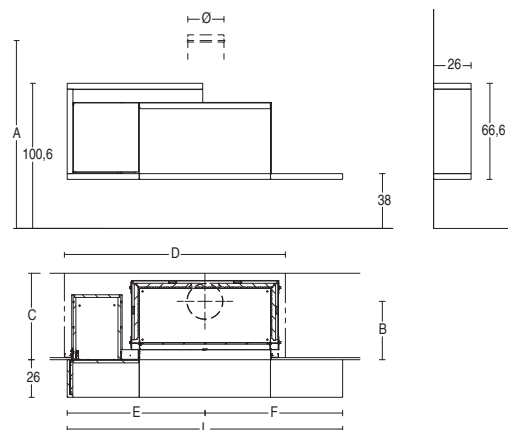
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LINZ

Cladding and front panel in hand-crafted Majolica, with bas-relief decorations on the door that closes a storage tray. Profile in black-painted Steel. Not reversible.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	40,5	60	148	95,5	95,5	191	25
MA 263 B SL	154	31	62	148	95,5	95,5	191	20
ME 90/44	161	47	71	149	95,5	95,5	191	25
ME 90/44 B	161	37	74	149	95,5	95,5	191	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	Ø
MC 90/44	84	39	59	150	95,5	95,5	191	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	43	63	150	95,5	95,5	191	20
IG 90	91,5	33	50	144	95,5	95,5	191	15
MA 264 SL	158	40,5	60	176	109,5	109,5	219	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	Ø
ME 120/48	161	47	71	177	109,5	109,5	219	25
MC 120/48	88	39	59	177	109,5	109,5	219	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	43	63	177	109,5	109,5	219	20
IG 120	94	31	50	172	109,5	109,5	219	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

MONOCHROME VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
FRAME AND DOOR IN BIANCO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18016410	£2,274.00
GRIGIO	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18017410	£2,520.00

BI-COLOUR VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
FRAME IN GRIGIO FERRO / DOOR IN BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18016412	£2,274.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18017412	£2,520.00
FRAME IN GRIGIO FERRO / DOOR IN GIALLO ACCESO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90	P18016262	£2,274.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120	P18017262	£2,520.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

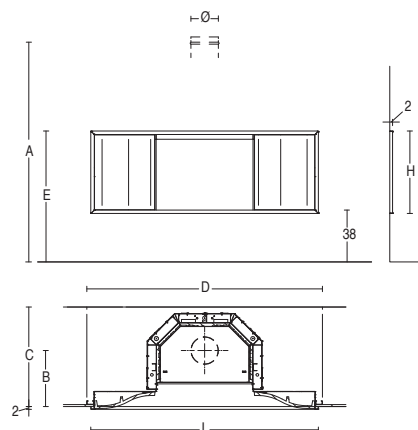
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LIPSIA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding. Profile in black- or grey-painted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	158,5	40	72	172	95,5	165,5	60	20
MT 600	165	42,5	77	172	95,5	165,5	60	20
MA 260	154	48	70	171	95,5	165,5	60	20
MA 260 SL	157	48	70	171	95,5	165,5	60	20
MA 260 B SL	157	39	77,6	170,5	95,5	165,5	60	20
MA 263 SL	156	45,5	65	192,5	88,5	185,8	53	25
MA 263 B SL	156	36,3	72,6	196	88,5	185,8	53	20
MA 264 SL	160	45,5	65	220,5	92,5	213,5	57	25
ME 70/51	167,5	51,5	75,5	173,5	95,5	165,5	60	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
ME 90/44	161	51,5	75,5	193,5	88,5	185,8	53	25
ME 90/44 B	161	42	83,5	193,5	88,5	185,8	53	25
ME 120/48	161	51,5	75,5	221,5	92,5	213,5	57	25
MC 70/51	91	44	64	172	95,5	165,5	60	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	48	68	172	95,5	165,5	60	18
MC 90/44	84	44	64	192	88,5	185,8	53	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	48	68	192	88,5	185,8	53	20
MC 120/48	88	44	64	221	92,5	213,5	57	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	48	68	221	92,5	213,5	57	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
IG 70	95	38,5	54	173,5	95,5	165,5	60	15
IG 90	90	39	56,5	193,5	88,5	185,8	53	15
IG 90 B	90	32,5	65	193,5	88,5	185,8	53	15
IG 120	94	37,5	56,5	221,5	92,5	213,5	57	20
IG 120 B	103	32,5	65	221,5	92,5	213,5	57	20
IP 68/49	69	44	54	172	95,5	165,5	60	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	172	95,5	213,5	60	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16014410	£558.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16015410	£558.00
		P16016410	£618.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16014180	£558.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16015180	£558.00
		P16016180	£618.00
GIALLO ACCESO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16014260	£558.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16015260	£558.00
		P16016260	£618.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16014310	£558.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16015310	£558.00
		P16016310	£618.00
ROSSO LAVA	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16014450	£558.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16015450	£558.00
		P16016450	£618.00
GREY-PAINTED PROFILE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P08014580	£498.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P08014600	£498.00
		P08014610	£498.00
BLACK-PAINTED PROFILE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P08014570	£498.00
	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P08014590	£498.00
		P08014620	£498.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

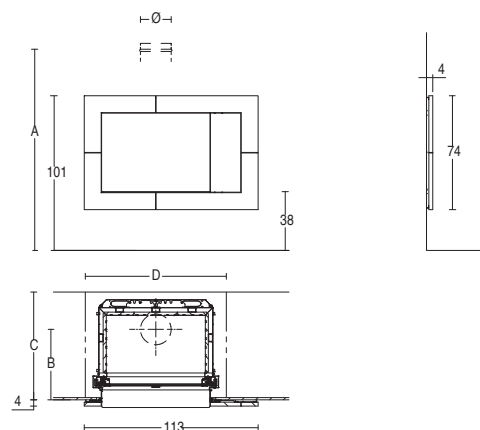
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LITHOS

Hand-crafted clay cladding, blasted Steel profiles. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 B SL	155	32,8	65,6	91,5	20
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	95	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	25	41	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	78	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	78	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 260 ^[1] , MA 260 SL ^[1] , MA 260 B SL ^[1] , ME 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 ^[1] , MC 70/51 SL ^[1] , 600 HT ^[1] , MT 600 ^[1] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IG 70	P17051000	£4,860.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08013730	£402.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00

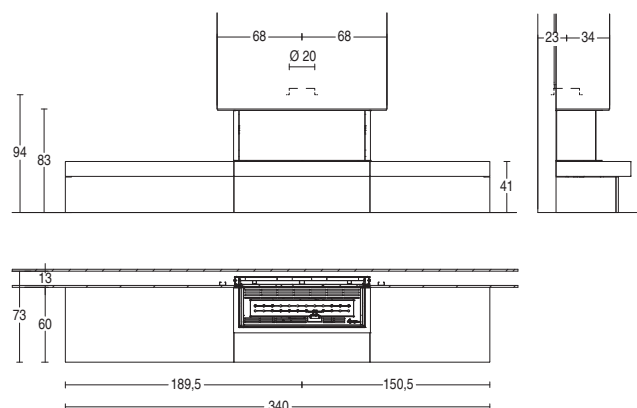
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LIVERPOOL

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.
 Hood support in black-painted Steel. Upon request: length can be changed.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	IG 100 3V	P180470A0	£3,648.00
ARDESIA		P18047240	£3,648.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18047640	£3,648.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18047410	£3,648.00
KAKI		P18047990	£3,648.00
MATTONE		P180474A0	£3,648.00
OCRA		P180471A0	£3,648.00
SAHARA		P18047220	£3,648.00
SENAPE		P180475A0	£3,648.00
TABACCO		P18047610	£3,648.00
TERRA COTTA		P18047090	£3,648.00
TORTORA		P180476A0	£3,648.00

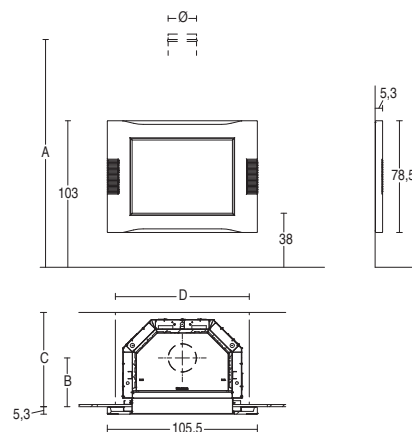
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

LUBECCA

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single element with bas-relief decorations.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	160	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164	36,5	72	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	157	42	64	90	20
MA 260 B SL	158,5	42	65,6	90	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	94	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	94	18
ME 70/51	168	46	70	92	20
IG 70	96,5	30,5	46,5	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO GRIGIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16044410	£894.00
BRUNO RAME		P16044180	£894.00
GIALLO ACCESO		P16044260	£894.00
GRIGIO CERATO		P16044310	£894.00
ROSSO LAVA		P16044450	£894.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

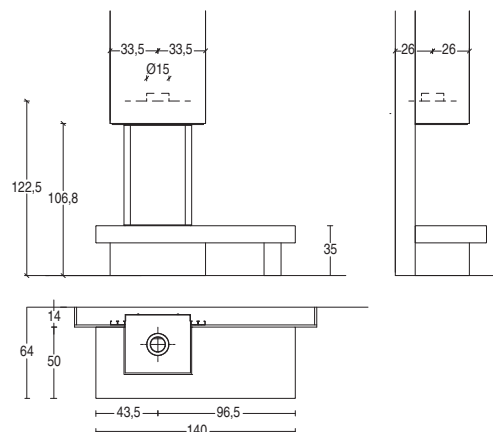
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

MANCHESTER

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with base in a single unit. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	IG 40 3V	P180460A0	£2,196.00
ARDESIA		P18046240	£2,196.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18046640	£2,196.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18046410	£2,196.00
KAKI		P18046990	£2,196.00
MATTONE		P180464A0	£2,196.00
OCRA		P180461A0	£2,196.00
SAHARA		P18046220	£2,196.00
SENAPE		P180465A0	£2,196.00
TABACCO		P18046610	£2,196.00
TERRA COTTA		P18046090	£2,196.00
TORTORA		P180466A0	£2,196.00

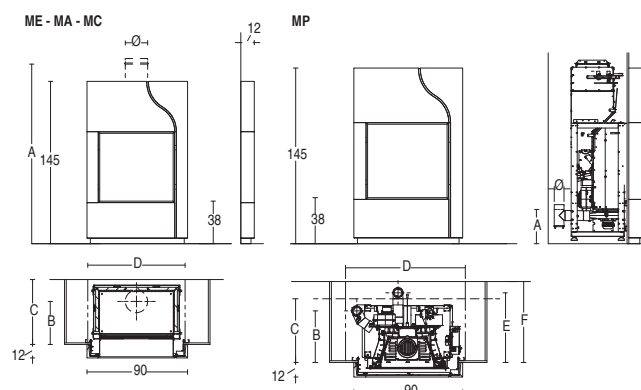
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

MELBOURNE

Cladding consisting of symmetrical elements which come together and embrace the fire. The large-sized Majolica panels combine with each other and harmoniously exalt the view of the fire.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 267 SL	173	38,5	58	87	20
MC 65/60	100	21	42	79	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 65/60 SL	100	41	61	84	18
ME 65/60	176	45	68	88	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
MP 973	28	43	53	99	58	67	8
MP 973 TH	34	49	66	104	-	-	10

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

MONOCHROME VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 267 SL ^[1] , ME 65/60 ^[1] , MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL ^[1] , MP 973 ^[2] , MP 973 TH ^[2] , MP 973 TH ACS ^[2]	P180600A0	£2,880.00
ARDESIA		P18060240	£2,880.00
BIANCO		P18060300	£2,880.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18060640	£2,880.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18060410	£2,880.00
KAKI		P18060990	£2,880.00
MATTONE		P180604A0	£2,880.00
OCRA		P180601A0	£2,880.00
SAHARA		P18060220	£2,880.00
SENAPE		P180605A0	£2,880.00
TABACCO		P18060610	£2,880.00
TERRA COTTA		P18060090	£2,880.00
TORTORA		P180606A0	£2,880.00

BI-COLOUR VERSION ^[2]

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
RH ELEMENT SENAPE LH PANEL BIANCO ANTICO	MA 267 SL ^[1] , ME 65/60 ^[1] , MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL ^[1] , MP 973 ^[2] , MP 973 TH ^[2] , MP 973 TH ACS ^[2]	P180605A1	£2,880.00
RH ELEMENT TERRA COTTA LH PANEL BIANCO ANTICO		P18060091	£2,880.00
RH ELEMENT TORTORA LH PANEL BIANCO ANTICO		P180606A1	£2,880.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

The cladding is not compatible with the pellet front-loading kit for installation with MP 973 - MP 973 TH

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MC - ME - MP - MP TH.

[2] Other colour combinations are available upon request. For further information, refer to page 76.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA267SL-ME65/60-MC65/60-MC65/60SL	P08060340	£336.00
Compensation kit for MP 973	P08060270	£336.00
Compensation kit for MP973TH-MP973THACS	P08060330	£336.00

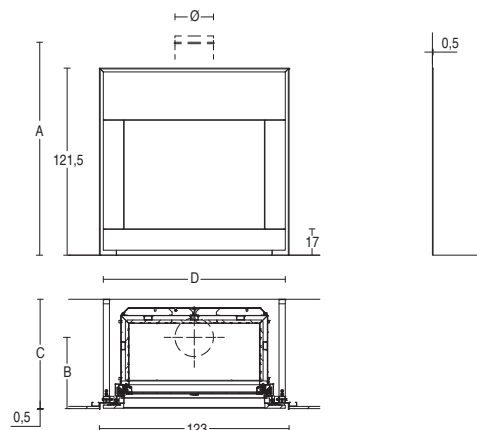
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

MOOD

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Grigio Rosso enriched with brush stroke detailing in matching crystalline glaze.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 262 SL	160,5	40,5	71	118	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/70	166	47	71	118	25

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	P160580A0	£3,840.00
ARDESIA		P16058240	£3,840.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16058410	£3,840.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16058640	£3,840.00
BIANCO		P16058300	£3,840.00
OCRA		P160581A0	£3,840.00
MATTONE		P160584A0	£3,840.00
KAKI		P16058990	£3,840.00
SAHARA		P16058220	£3,840.00
SENAPE		P160585A0	£3,840.00
TABACCO		P16058610	£3,840.00
TERRA COTTA		P16058090	£3,840.00
TORTORA		P160586A0	£3,840.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	£5,760.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£6,480.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£7,200.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 262 SL, ME 90/70	£7,344.00
PLATINO		£7,344.00
RAME		£6,576.00
ORO DECORATO		£8,064.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£8,064.00
RAME DECORATO		£7,296.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£8,784.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£8,784.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£8,016.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

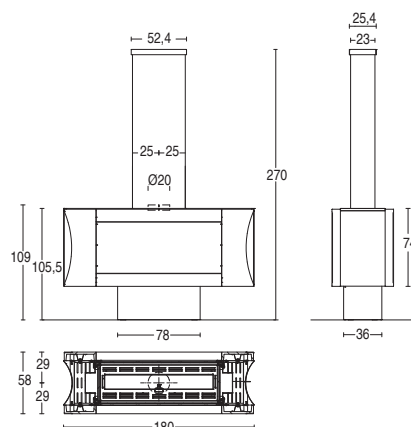
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

NEVADA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding. Base, side and casing of gas flue in blasted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	IG 120 B	P160490A0	£2,472.00
ARDESIA		P16049240	£2,472.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16049410	£2,472.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16049640	£2,472.00
BIANCO		P16049300	£2,472.00
OCRA		P160491A0	£2,472.00
MATTONE		P160494A0	£2,472.00
KAKI		P16049990	£2,472.00
SAHARA		P16049220	£2,472.00
SENAPE		P160495A0	£2,472.00
TABACCO		P16049610	£2,472.00
TERRA COTTA		P16049090	£2,472.00
TORTORA		P160496A0	£2,472.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	IG 120 B	£3,696.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£6,576.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£9,456.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	IG 120 B	£10,824.00
PLATINO		£10,824.00
RAME		£7,392.00
ORO DECORATO		£13,704.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£13,704.00
RAME DECORATO		£10,272.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£16,584.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£16,584.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£13,152.00

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

	CODE	£ INC VAT
NEVADA steel parts kit	P08013780	£5,292.00

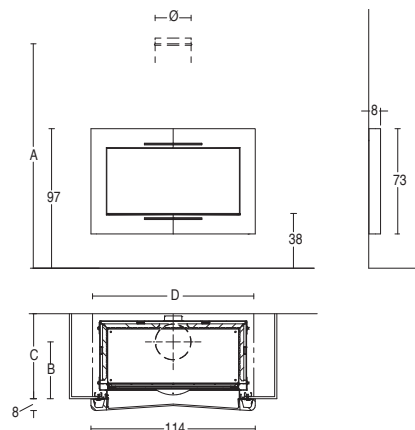
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

NEW ORLEANS

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single element.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	156	39,5	59	112,5	25
MA 263 B SL	156	30	60,6	112	20
ME 90/44	161	46	70	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36,3	72,6	113	25
MC 90/44	84	38	58	116	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	116	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	26	43	103	15
IG 90 B	91,5	19,3	38,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
NEVE	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] , IG 90, IG 90B	P16050650	£876.00
GRIGIO FERRO		P16050910	£876.00
MOKA		P16050890	£876.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - ME - MC.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08013290	£402.00

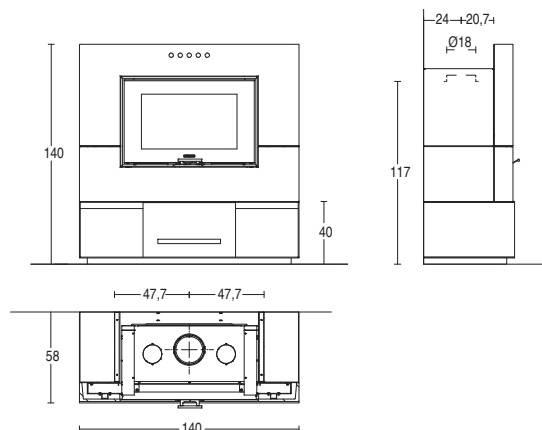
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

NEWPORT

Cladding consisting of two elements in fine, hand-crafted Majolica. The raised element is in steel and has slits which allow the hot air to come through the front. The side shelves are in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MC 85/55 BL	P180380A0	£3,876.00
ARDESIA		P18038240	£3,876.00
BIANCO		P18038300	£3,876.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18038640	£3,876.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18038410	£3,876.00
KAKI		P18038990	£3,876.00
MATTONE		P180384A0	£3,876.00
OCRA		P180381A0	£3,876.00
SAHARA		P18038220	£3,876.00
SENAPE		P180385A0	£3,876.00
TABACCO		P18038610	£3,876.00
TERRA COTTA		P18038090	£3,876.00
TORTORA		P180386A0	£3,876.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

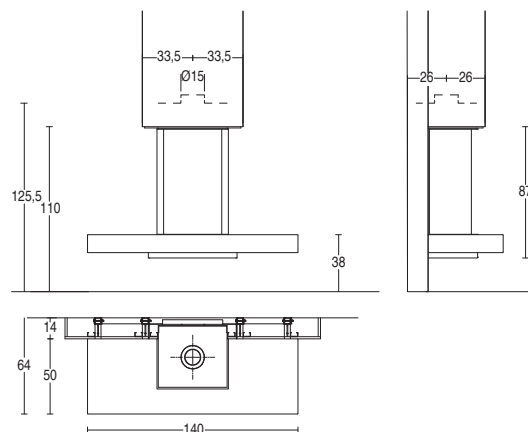
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

NOTTINGHAM

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single element.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	IG 40 3V	P180490A0	£4,296.00
ARDESIA		P18049240	£4,296.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18049640	£4,296.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18049410	£4,296.00
KAKI		P18049990	£4,296.00
MATTONE		P180494A0	£4,296.00
OCRA		P180491A0	£4,296.00
SAHARA		P18049220	£4,296.00
SENAPE		P180495A0	£4,296.00
TABACCO		P18049610	£4,296.00
TERRA COTTA		P18049090	£4,296.00
TORTORA		P180496A0	£4,296.00

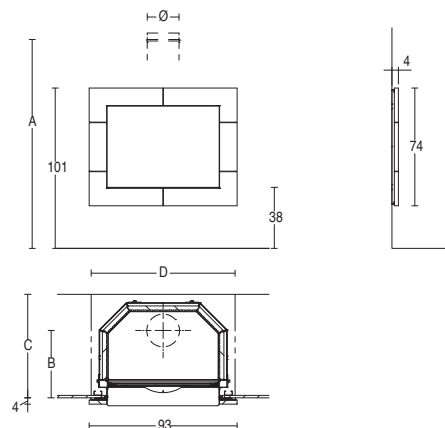
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

PALEO

Hand-crafted clay cladding, blasted Steel profiles. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 B SL	155	32,8	65,6	91,5	20
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	95	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	25	41	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	78	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	78	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] , 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P17050000	£3,954.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Incompatible with front pellet-loading tray.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08013730	£402.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

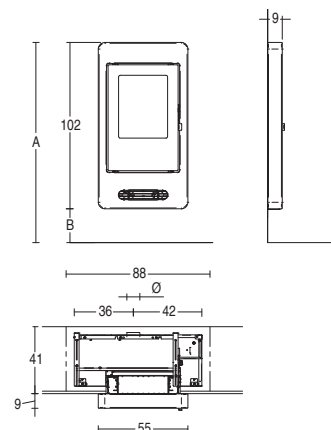
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

PERTH

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, made in one piece.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

MOD.	A	B	Ø
MP 938	106	4	8

MOD.	A	B	Ø
MP 938	122	20	8

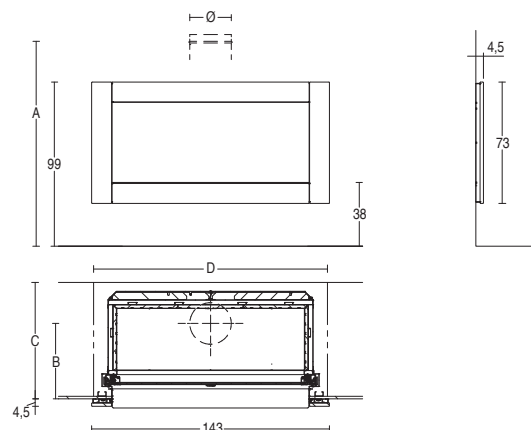
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	MP 938	P06070240	£582.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P06070640	£582.00
KAKI		P06070990	£582.00
TERRA COTTA		P06070090	£582.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Raised element kit H 20 cm.	P08017870	£288.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

PHILADELPHIA

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Platino finish with fine texture enriched with crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	160	39,5	59	140,5	25
ME 120/48	161	46	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	143	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	143	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	103	14,3	38,6	122	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] IG 120, IG 120 B	P160720A0	£1,680.00
ARDESIA		P160722A0	£1,680.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16072410	£1,680.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P160726A0	£1,680.00
BIANCO		P16072300	£1,680.00
OCRA		P160721A0	£1,680.00
MATTONE		P160724A0	£1,680.00
KAKI		P16072990	£1,680.00
SAHARA		P16072220	£1,680.00
SENAPE		P160725A0	£1,680.00
TABACCO		P16072610	£1,680.00
TERRA COTTA		P16072090	£1,680.00
TORTORA		P160726A0	£1,680.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] IG 120, IG 120 B	£2,508.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,228.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] IG 120, IG 120 B	£3,900.00
PLATINO		£3,900.00
RAME		£3,228.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,620.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,620.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,948.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

CODE	£ INC VAT
P08013100	£402.00

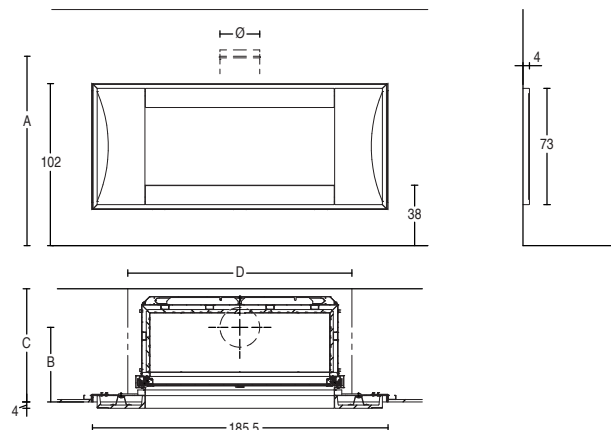
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

PHOENIX

Hand-crafted cladding in Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Tortora enriched with crystalline glaze on side crescents.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	160	41	60,5	140,5	25
ME 120/48	161	47,5	71,5	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48	88	39,5	59,5	145	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	43,5	63,5	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	31,5	47,5	131	20
IG 120 B	103	26,8	53,6	122	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120 B	P160490A0	£1,236.00
ARDESIA		P160492A0	£1,236.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P160494A0	£1,236.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P160496A0	£1,236.00
BIANCO		P160493A0	£1,236.00
OCRA		P160491A0	£1,236.00
MATTONE		P160494A0	£1,236.00
KAKI		P160499A0	£1,236.00
SAHARA		P160492A0	£1,236.00
SENAPE		P160495A0	£1,236.00
TABACCO		P160496A0	£1,236.00
TERRA COTTA		P160490A0	£1,236.00
TORTORA		P160496A0	£1,236.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120 B	£1,848.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£2,568.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£3,288.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120 B	£3,636.00
PLATINO		£3,636.00
RAME		£2,772.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,356.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,356.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,492.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,076.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,076.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,212.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special PHOENIX items in steel	P08013770	£1,224.00

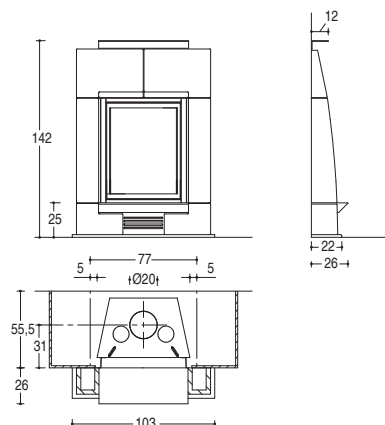
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

PORTALE

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with components in black-painted Steel or blasted Steel according to choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
MOKA	HT 650 ^[1]	P16061890	£1,374.00
NEVE		P16061650	£1,266.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation, a kit of special steel items of your choice is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Blasted Steel parts kit	P08011040	£1,314.00
Black-painted Steel parts kit	P08011050	£870.00

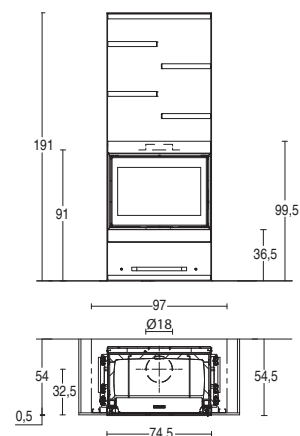
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

PRESTON

Cladding with base, front panel and shelves in hand-crafted Majolica. Structure in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MC 70/51	P180550A0	£3,756.00
ARDESIA		P18055240	£3,756.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18055640	£3,756.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18055410	£3,756.00
KAKI		P18055990	£3,756.00
MATTONE		P180554A0	£3,756.00
OCRA		P180551A0	£3,756.00
SAHARA		P18055220	£3,756.00
SENAPE		P180555A0	£3,756.00
TABACCO		P18055610	£3,756.00
TERRA COTTA		P18055090	£3,756.00
TORTORA		P180556A0	£3,756.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

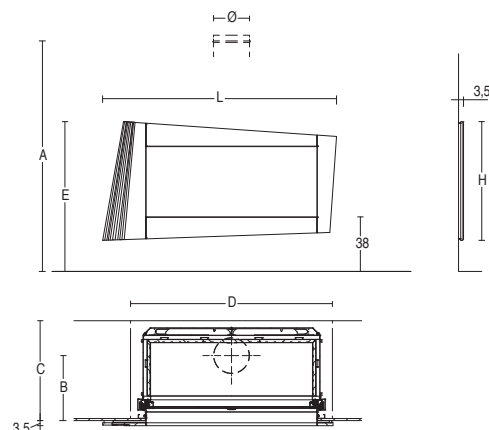
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SALISBURGO

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	112	101	135	79	25
MA 263 B SL	156	303	60,6	112	101	135	79	20
MA 264 SL	158,5	39,5	59	140	105	163	83	25
ME 90/44	161	45,5	70	113	101	135	79	25
ME 90/44 B	161	36	72	116	101	135	79	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
ME 120/48	161	45,5	70	141	105	163	83	25
MC 90/44	84	38	58	117,5	101	135	79	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	117,5	101	135	79	20
MC 120/48	88	38	58	147,5	105	163	83	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	147,5	105	163	83	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
IG 90	90	32	49	103	101	135	79	15
IG 90 B	90	25	50,5	122	101	135	79	15
IG 120	94	30	49	131	105	163	83	20
IG 120 B	103	25	50,5	150	105	163	83	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16007640	£1,092.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16008640	£1,212.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16007180	£1,092.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16008180	£1,212.00
GIALLO BRUNO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16007170	£1,092.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16008170	£1,212.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16007310	£1,092.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16008310	£1,212.00
ORANGE	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P16007340	£1,092.00
	MA 264 SL, ME 120/48, MC 120/48, MC 120/48 SL, IG 120, IG 120B	P16008340	£1,212.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

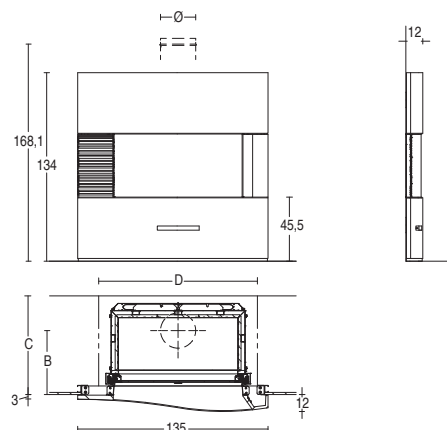
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SAN DIEGO

Cladding in large panels of hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Bianco Setolato with details in crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	163,5	39,5	59	112,5	25
MA 263 B SL	163,5	30	60,6	112	20
ME 90/44	168,5	46	70	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	168,5	36,3	72,6	113	25
MC 90/44	91,5	38	58	116	20
MC 90/44 SL	91,5	42	62	116	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	99	26	43	103	15
IG 90 B	99	19,3	38,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	P160570A0	£1,848.00
ARDESIA		P16057240	£1,848.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16057410	£1,848.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16057640	£1,848.00
BIANCO		P16057300	£1,848.00
OCRA		P160571A0	£1,848.00
MATTONE		P160574A0	£1,848.00
KAKI		P16057990	£1,848.00
SAHARA		P16057220	£1,848.00
SENAPE		P160575A0	£1,848.00
TABACCO		P16057610	£1,848.00
TERRA COTTA		P16057090	£1,848.00
TORTORA		P160576A0	£1,848.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£2,772.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,852.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£4,212.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL, MA 263 B SL, ME 90/44, ME 90/44B, MC 90/44, MC 90/44 SL, IG 90, IG 90B	£5,352.00
PLATINO		£5,352.00
RAME		£4,116.00
ORO DECORATO		£6,432.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£6,432.00
RAME DECORATO		£5,196.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£6,792.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£6,792.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£5,556.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special SAN DIEGO items in steel	P08013980	£2,844.00

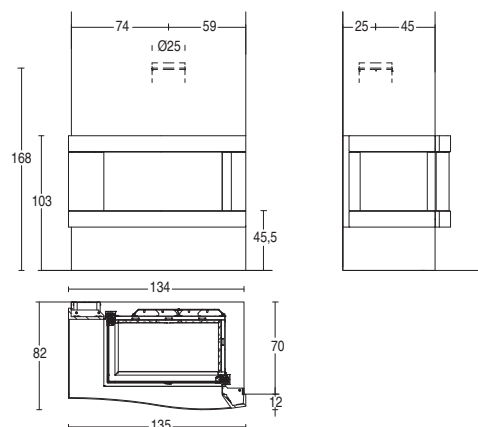
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SEATTLE

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, available in left- and right-corner versions. In the photo, Moka Pennellato with crystalline glaze decorations. Profiles in blasted steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	ME 90/44 D/S	P160600A0	£1,812.00
ARDESIA		P16060240	£1,812.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16060410	£1,812.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16060640	£1,812.00
BIANCO		P16060300	£1,812.00
OCRA		P160601A0	£1,812.00
MATTONE		P160604A0	£1,812.00
KAKI		P16060990	£1,812.00
SAHARA		P16060220	£1,812.00
SENAPE		P160605A0	£1,812.00
TABACCO		P16060610	£1,812.00
TERRA COTTA		P16060090	£1,812.00
TORTORA		P160606A0	£1,812.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	ME 90/44 D/S	£2,724.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,444.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£3,804.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	ME 90/44 D/S	£4,704.00
PLATINO		£4,704.00
RAME		£3,744.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,424.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,424.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,464.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,784.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,784.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,824.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special SEATTLE items in steel	P08014100	£2,640.00

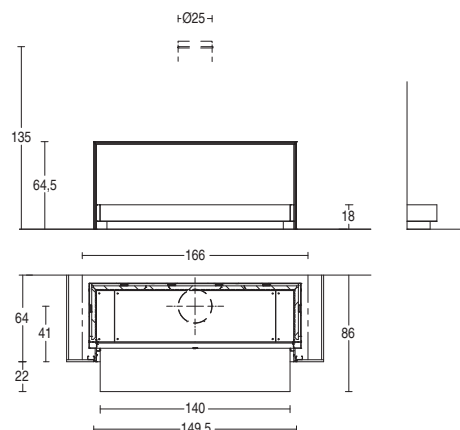
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SHEFFIELD

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single unit. Profile and raised element in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 265 SL	P180450A0	£1,920.00
ARDESIA		P18045240	£1,920.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18045640	£1,920.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18045410	£1,920.00
KAKI		P18045990	£1,920.00
MATTONE		P180454A0	£1,920.00
OCRA		P180451A0	£1,920.00
SAHARA		P18045220	£1,920.00
SENAPE		P180455A0	£1,920.00
TABACCO		P18045610	£1,920.00
TERRA COTTA		P18045090	£1,920.00
TORTORA		P180456A0	£1,920.00

You cannot use the feet kit for the installation.

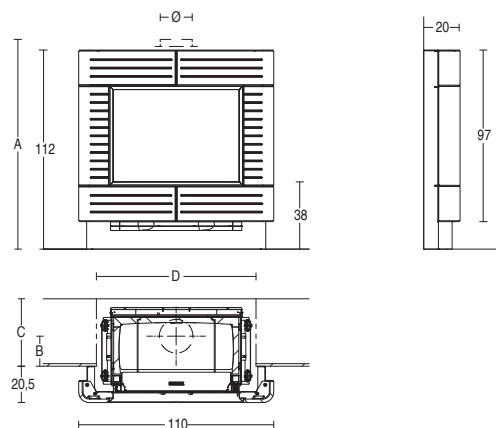
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SHUTTLE

Cladding made in hand-crafted Majolica. In the photo, Corallo with special details in crystalline glaze. Raised element and profiles in blasted steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	17	38	95	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	10	26	83	15

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IP 68/49	69	29	39	82	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160850A0	£1,188.00
ARDESIA		P16085240	£1,188.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16085410	£1,188.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16085640	£1,188.00
BIANCO		P16085300	£1,188.00
OCRA		P160851A0	£1,188.00
MATTONE		P160854A0	£1,188.00
KAKI		P16085990	£1,188.00
SAHARA		P16085220	£1,188.00
SENAPE		P160855A0	£1,188.00
TABACCO		P16085610	£1,188.00
TERRA COTTA		P16085090	£1,188.00
TORTORA		P160856A0	£1,188.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£1,788.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£2,508.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£3,768.00
PLATINO		£3,768.00
RAME		£2,808.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,488.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,488.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,528.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Compatible with front pellet-loading tray.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special SHUTTLE items in steel	P08013220	£2,244.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015920	£120.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010022	£120.00

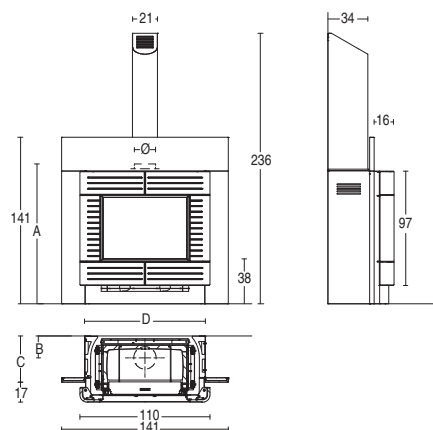
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SHUTTLE 1

Cladding made in hand-crafted Majolica. In the photo, Nero Ingobbio with special details in crystalline glaze. Raised element and profiles in blasted steel and gas flue casing in blasted steel, available in the wall- or ceiling-mounted versions.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	18,5	39	102	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	14,5	39	102	15

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IP 68/49	69	8,5	39	102	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160850A0	£1,188.00
ARDESIA		P16085240	£1,188.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16085410	£1,188.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16085640	£1,188.00
BIANCO		P16085300	£1,188.00
OCRA		P160851A0	£1,188.00
MATTONE		P160854A0	£1,188.00
KAKI		P16085990	£1,188.00
SAHARA		P16085220	£1,188.00
SENAPE		P160855A0	£1,188.00
TABACCO		P16085610	£1,188.00
TERRA COTTA		P16085090	£1,188.00
TORTORA		P160856A0	£1,188.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£1,788.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£2,508.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MC 70/51, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£3,768.00
PLATINO		£3,768.00
RAME		£2,808.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,488.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,488.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,528.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential. Compatible with front pellet-loading tray.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Special SHUTTLE items in steel	P08013220	£2,244.00
Kit for rear, stainless steel SHUTTLE 1 casing for MC70/51-IP68/49- IP7	P08061230	£2,604.00
Kit for rear, stainless steel SHUTTLE 1 casing for IG70	P08012880	£2,892.00
Wall-mounted SHUTTLE 1 flue cover	P08012910	£804.00
Ceiling-mounted SHUTTLE 1 flue cover	P08012920	£912.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015920	£120.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010022	£120.00

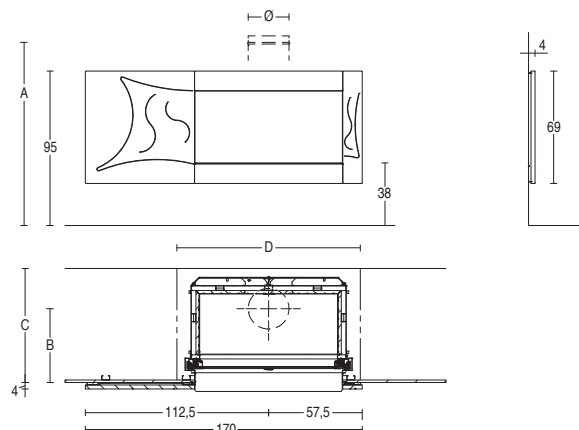
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SIGNS

Hand-crafted cladding in Majolica. In the photo, Bianco Calce with decorations enriched with details in crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 263 SL	154	39,5	59	112	25
MA 263 B SL	154	30,3	60,6	112	20
ME 90/44	161	46	70	113	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
ME 90/44 B	161	36,3	72,1	113	25
MC 90/44	84	38,5	58	117	20
MC 90/44 SL	84	42	62	117	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 90	91,5	25,5	43	103	15
IG 90 B	91,5	19,3	38,6	122	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	P160540A0	£1,704.00
ARDESIA		P16054240	£1,704.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16054410	£1,704.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16054640	£1,704.00
BIANCO		P16054300	£1,704.00
OCRA		P160541A0	£1,704.00
MATTONE		P160544A0	£1,704.00
KAKI		P16054990	£1,704.00
SAHARA		P16054220	£1,704.00
SENAPE		P160545A0	£1,704.00
TABACCO		P16054610	£1,704.00
TERRA COTTA		P16054090	£1,704.00
TORTORA		P160546A0	£1,704.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£2,556.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,276.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 263 SL ^[1] , MA 263 B SL ^[1] , ME 90/44 ^[1] , ME 90/44B ^[1] , MC 90/44 ^[1] , MC 90/44 SL ^[1] IG 90, IG 90B	£4,740.00
PLATINO		£4,740.00
RAME		£3,696.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,460.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,460.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,416.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA263SL-MA263BSL-ME90/44-ME90/44B-MC90/44-MC90/44SL	P08012840 £402.00

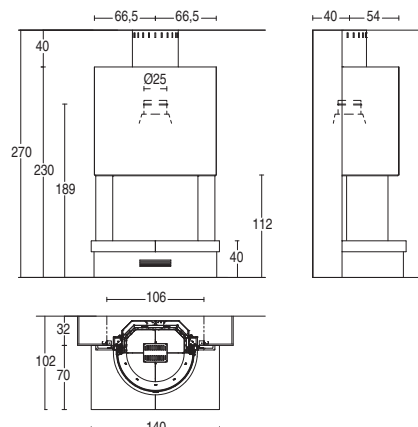
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

STOCCARDA

Cladding and side panel in hand-crafted Majolica. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

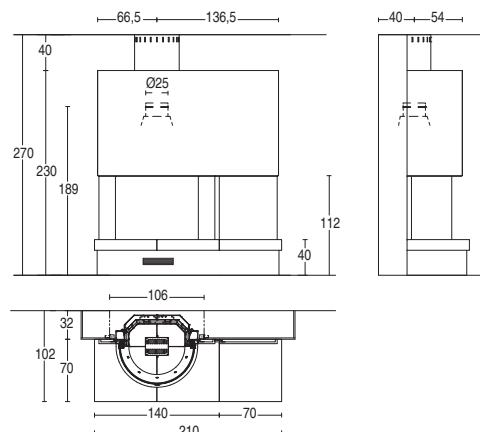
COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	ME 84/70T	P18015240	£2,262.00
BEIGE SABBIA		P18015570	£2,262.00
TABACCO		P18015610	£2,262.00

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Flue cover for hood H 40 cm, in black-painted metal	P08015160	£144.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

STOCCARDA WITH BENCH

Cladding and side panel in hand-crafted Majolica, RH/LH reversible bench. Raised element in marble that can be painted in a colour of your choice.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

RH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	ME 84/70T	P18018240	£3,546.00
BEIGE SABBIA		P18018570	£3,546.00
TABACCO		P18018610	£3,546.00

LH VERSION

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARDESIA	ME 84/70T	P18019240	£3,546.00
BEIGE SABBIA		P18019570	£3,546.00
TABACCO		P18019610	£3,546.00

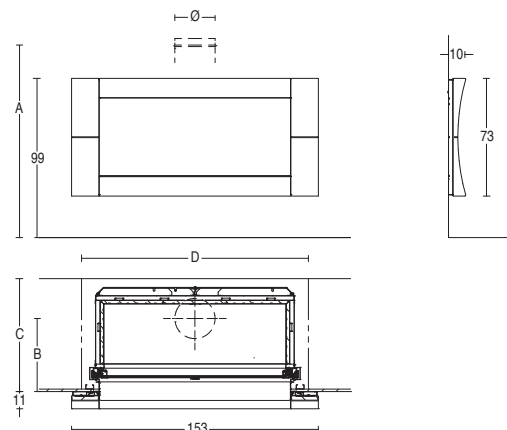
The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents to be applied to the lining must be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

	CODE	£ INC VAT
Flue cover for hood H 40 cm, in black-painted metal	P08015160	£144.00
Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior	

SUN

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Viola Alba enriched with brush stroke detailing in matching crystalline glaze on the side panel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	160	39,5	59	140	25
ME 120/48	161	46	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	145	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	88	42	49	141	20
IG 120 B	103	25	38,6	150	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	P160940A0	£1,776.00
ARDESIA		P16094240	£1,776.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16094410	£1,776.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16094640	£1,776.00
BIANCO		P16094300	£1,776.00
OCRA		P160941A0	£1,776.00
MATTONE		P160944A0	£1,776.00
KAKI		P16094990	£1,776.00
SAHARA		P16094220	£1,776.00
SENAPE		P160945A0	£1,776.00
TABACCO		P16094610	£1,776.00
TERRA COTTA		P16094090	£1,776.00
TORTORA		P160946A0	£1,776.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£2,664.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,384.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£4,104.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£4,248.00
PLATINO		£4,248.00
RAME		£3,492.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,968.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,968.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,212.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,688.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,688.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,932.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL	P08013100	£402.00

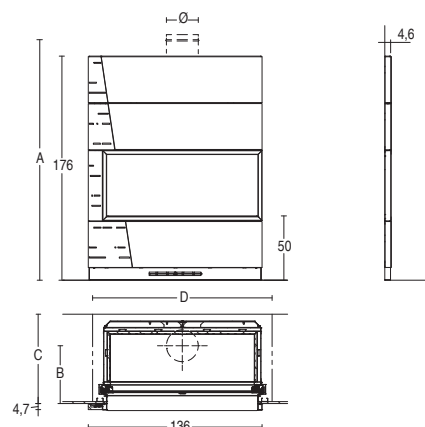
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

SURFACE

Hand-crafted cladding in large panels of Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Bianco Calce with side decorations enriched with detailing in crystalline glaze.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	172	39,5	59	140	25
MC 120/48	100	38	58	145	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48 SL	100	42	62	145	20
ME 120/48	173	45,5	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	106	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	115	19	38,6	150	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	P160550A0	£3,672.00
ARDESIA		P16055240	£3,672.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16055410	£3,672.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16055640	£3,672.00
BIANCO		P16055300	£3,672.00
OCRA		P160551A0	£3,672.00
MATTONE		P160554A0	£3,672.00
KAKI		P16055990	£3,672.00
SAHARA		P16055220	£3,672.00
SENAPE		P160555A0	£3,672.00
TABACCO		P16055610	£3,672.00
TERRA COTTA		P16055090	£3,672.00
TORTORA		P160556A0	£3,672.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£5,508.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£6,228.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£9,072.00
PLATINO		£9,072.00
RAME		£7,356.00
ORO DECORATO		£9,792.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£9,792.00
RAME DECORATO		£8,000.76

The raised element includes slits that allow the hot air from the Multifuoco System® to come through. The vents are included in the cladding.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

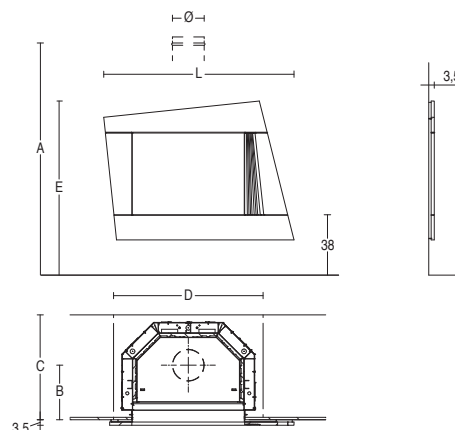
	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL	P08013100	£402.00

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue	refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior
---	---

VIENNA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	109,5	120	87,5	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	109,5	120	87,5	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	109,5	120	87,5	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	109,5	120	87,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MA 260 B SL	155	32,8	65,6	91,5	109,5	120	87,5	20
MA 267 SL	173,5	39,5	59	87	118	115,5	96	20
ME 65/60	177	45,5	70	88	118	115,5	96	20
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	109,5	120	87,5	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	L	H	Ø
MC 70/51	91	38	58	96	109,5	120	87,5	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	96	109,5	120	87,5	18
MC 65/60 SL	100	38	58	92	118	115,5	96	18
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	109,5	120	87,5	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16029640	£1,062.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16030640	£1,062.00
BRUNO RAME	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16029180	£1,062.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16030180	£1,062.00
GIALLO BRUNO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16029170	£1,062.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16030170	£1,062.00
GRIGIO CERATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16029310	£1,062.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16030310	£1,062.00
ORANGE	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600, IG 70	P16029340	£1,062.00
	MA 267 SL, ME 65/60, MC 65/60, MC 65/60 SL	P16030340	£1,062.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

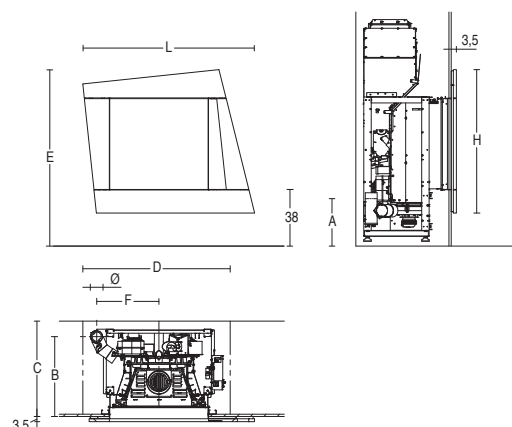
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

VIENNA

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with bas-relief decorations.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
IP 68/49	69	54	44	82	109	27,5	120	87,5	8
IP 7	80,5	54	44	82	109	27,5	120	87,5	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
MP 973	33	54/69*	64/79*	102	118	42/0*	115,5	96	8

MOD.	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	H	Ø
MP 973 TH	33	55	72	105	118	38	115,5	96	10

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

* MP 973 with rear discharge.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
BIANCO ANTICO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16029640	£1,062.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16030640	£1,062.00
BRUNO RAME	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16029180	£1,062.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16030180	£1,062.00
GIALLO BRUNO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16029170	£1,062.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16030170	£1,062.00
GRIGIO CERATO	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16029310	£1,062.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16030310	£1,062.00
ORANGE	IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16029340	£1,062.00
	MP 973, MP 973 TH, MP 973 TH ACS	P16030340	£1,062.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

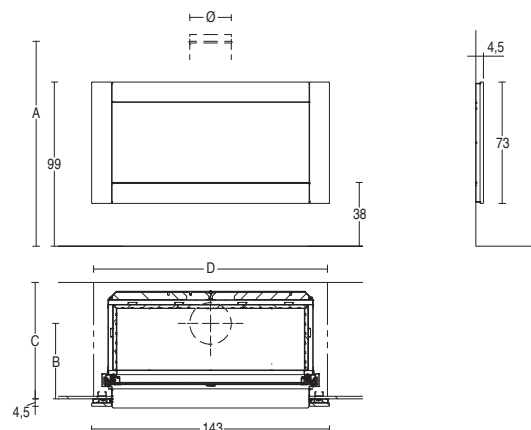
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

VILLAGE

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo, Rame Decorato enriched with detailing with matching crystalline glaze on the top panel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 264 SL	160	39,5	59	140,5	25
ME 120/48	161	46	70	141	25

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 120/48	88	38	58	143	20
MC 120/48 SL	88	42	62	143	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 120	94	24	43	131	20
IG 120 B	103	14,3	38,6	122	20

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	P160960A0	£1,680.00
ARDESIA		P16096240	£1,680.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16096410	£1,680.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16096640	£1,680.00
BIANCO		P16096300	£1,680.00
OCRA		P160961A0	£1,680.00
MATTONE		P160964A0	£1,680.00
KAKI		P16096990	£1,680.00
SAHARA		P16096220	£1,680.00
SENAPE		P160965A0	£1,680.00
TABACCO		P16096610	£1,680.00
TERRA COTTA		P16096090	£1,680.00
TORTORA		P160966A0	£1,680.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£2,508.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,696.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£4,056.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 264 SL ^[1] , ME 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 ^[1] , MC 120/48 SL ^[1] , IG 120, IG 120 B	£4,212.00
PLATINO		£4,212.00
RAME		£3,396.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,400.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,400.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,584.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,760.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,760.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£4,944.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL.

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA264SL-ME120/48-MC120/48-MC120/48SL	P08013100	£402.00

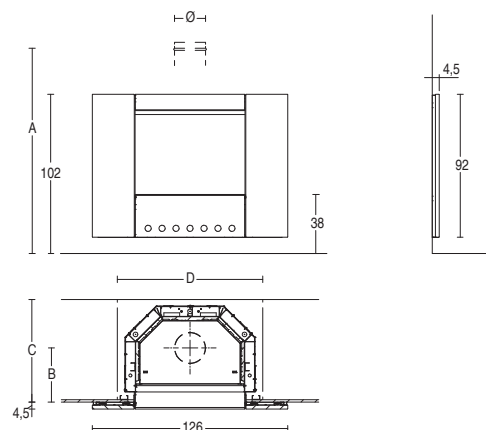
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

VISION

Hand-crafted Majolica cladding with front piece and profiles in blasted Steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 B SL	153	32,8	65,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	94	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	94	18
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	78	8
IP 7	80,5	44	54	78	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
GRIGIO FERRO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, HT 600, MT 600 IG 70, IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1]	P16099910	£1,488.00
MOKA		P16099890	£1,590.00
NEVE		P16099650	£1,488.00
OLLARE		P16099010	£1,788.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

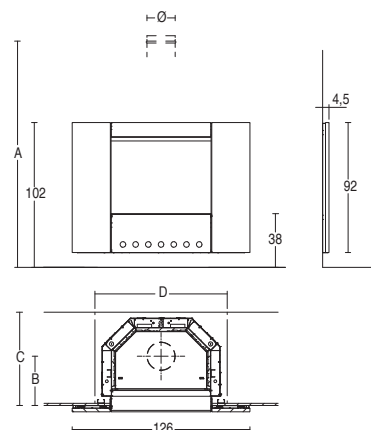
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

VOYAGER

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica. In the photo, Verde Pennellato, with decoration in matching crystalline glaze on the side panel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	71,5	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	20
MA 260 B SL	153	32,8	65,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	94	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	94	18
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	20
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160670A0	£1,944.00
ARDESIA		P16067240	£1,944.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16067410	£1,944.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16067640	£1,944.00
BIANCO		P16067300	£1,944.00
OCRA		P160671A0	£1,944.00
MATTONE		P160674A0	£1,944.00
KAKI		P16067990	£1,944.00
SAHARA		P16067220	£1,944.00
SENAPE		P160675A0	£1,944.00
TABACCO		P16067610	£1,944.00
TERRA COTTA		P16067090	£1,944.00
TORTORA		P160676A0	£1,944.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£2,904.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£3,624.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£4,344.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£4,488.00
PLATINO		£4,488.00
RAME		£3,732.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,208.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,208.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,452.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,928.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,928.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£5,172.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

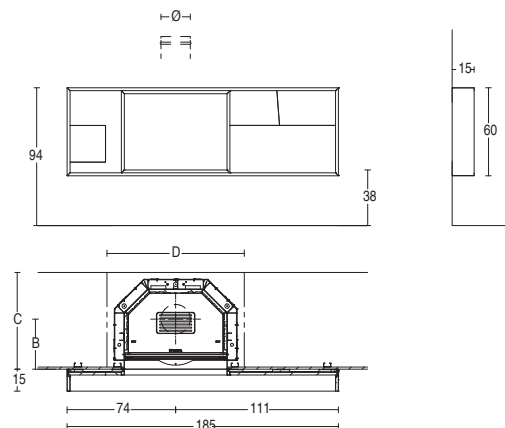
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

WAYS

Hand-crafted clay cladding. The decorations, also in clay, are the result of expert craftsmanship. Every frame is a unique and unrepeatable item.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	159,5	34	66	94	20
MT 600	164,5	36,5	72	94	20
MA 260	154	42	64	90	20
MA 260 SL	156,5	42	64	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 B SL	155	32,8	65,6	91,5	20
ME 70/51	168	45,5	70	92	20
MC 70/51	91	38	58	96	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42	62	96	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
IG 70	95	31	46,5	83	15
IP 68/49	73	44	54	78	8
IP 7	84,5	44	54	78	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
LE TERRE	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P17056000	£5,424.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08013730	£402.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

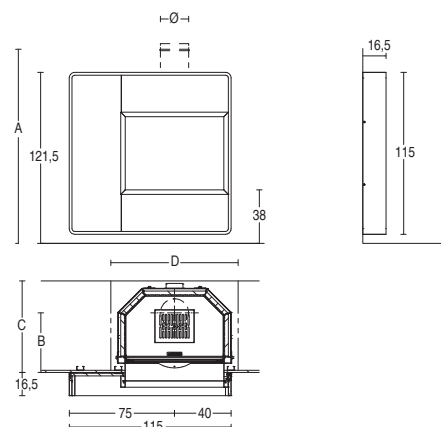
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

WITH YOU

Cladding in hand-crafted Majolica. In the photo: Orange Pennellato, with decorations in crystalline glaze. External frame in black-painted steel.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260	154	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 SL	157	42,5	64,5	90	20
MA 260 B SL	157	42,5	85	90	20
ME 70/51	157	42,5	85	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51	91	38,5	58,5	95	18
MC 70/51 SL	91	42,5	62,5	95	18
600 HT	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MT 600	159,5	34,5	66,5	94	20
IG 70	95	25	41,5	83	15
IP 68/49	69	44	54	82	8

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160470A0	£948.00
ARDESIA		P16047240	£948.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16047410	£948.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16047640	£948.00
BIANCO		P16047300	£948.00
OCRA		P160471A0	£948.00
MATTONE		P160474A0	£948.00
KAKI		P16047990	£948.00
SAHARA		P16047220	£948.00
SENAPE		P160475A0	£948.00
TABACCO		P16047610	£948.00
TERRA COTTA		P16047090	£948.00
TORTORA		P160476A0	£948.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELATO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£1,416.00
PENNELATO DECORATO		£2,136.00
PENNELATO DAMASCATO		£2,856.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260 ^[2] , MA 260 SL ^[2] , MA 260 B SL ^[2] , ME 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 ^[2] , MC 70/51 SL ^[2] 600 HT ^[2] , MT 600 ^[2] , IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£3,396.00
PLATINO		£3,396.00
RAME		£2,448.00
ORO DECORATO		£4,116.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£4,116.00
RAME DECORATO		£3,168.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£4,836.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£4,836.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£3,888.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

[2] The compensation kit is required for installation with MA - MA SL - ME - MC - MC SL - HT - MT.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES	CODE	£ INC VAT
Kit of special WITH YOU painted items.	P08013350	£2,556.00
Compensation kit for MA260-MA260SL-MA260BSL-ME70/51-MC70/51-MC70/51SL-600HT-MT600	P08013870	£180.00
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

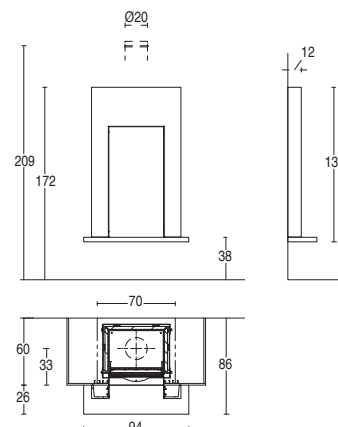
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

YORK

Cladding with base in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single unit. Profile in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 266 SL	P180390A0	£2,586.00
ARDESIA		P18039240	£2,586.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P18039640	£2,586.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P18039410	£2,586.00
KAKI		P18039990	£2,586.00
MATTONE		P180394A0	£2,586.00
OCRA		P180391A0	£2,586.00
SAHARA		P18039220	£2,586.00
SENAPE		P180395A0	£2,586.00
TABACCO		P18039610	£2,586.00
TERRA COTTA		P18039090	£2,586.00
TORTORA		P180396A0	£2,586.00

Two-colour versions are available upon request. For information, refer to page 76.

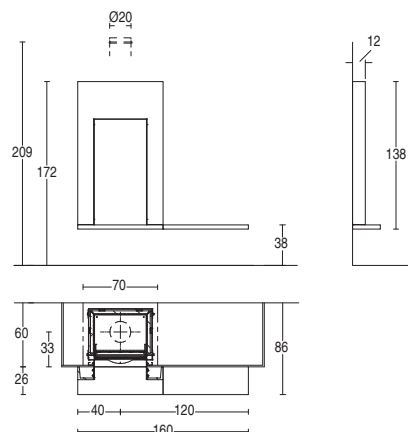
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

YORK WITH BENCH

Cladding with base and bench in hand-crafted Majolica, made in a single unit. Profile in black-painted Steel.



Ø Size should be checked during installation.

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 266 SL	P180440A0	£2,994.00
ARDESIA		P180442A0	£2,994.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P180446A0	£2,994.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P180444A0	£2,994.00
KAKI		P180449A0	£2,994.00
MATTONE		P180444A0	£2,994.00
OCRA		P180441A0	£2,994.00
SAHARA		P180442A0	£2,994.00
SENAPE		P180445A0	£2,994.00
TABACCO		P180446A0	£2,994.00
TERRA COTTA		P180440A0	£2,994.00
TORTORA		P180446A0	£2,994.00

Two-colour versions are available upon request. For information, refer to page 76.

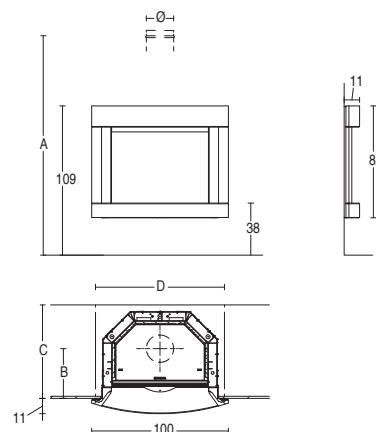
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

ZEUS

Hand-crafted cladding in Majolica, blasted Steel profiles. In the photo: Oro Decorato finish, enriched with decorations in Oro leaf.



MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
600 HT	158,5	36	68	94	20
MT 600	164,5	38,5	73,5	94	20
MA 260	154	44	66	90	20

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MA 260 SL	156,5	44	66	90	20
MA 260 B SL	153	34,8	69,6	91,5	20
MC 70/51	91	40	60	94	18

MOD.	A	B	C	D	Ø
MC 70/51 SL	91	44	64	94	18
ME 70/51	168	47,5	72	92	20
IG 70	95	33	48,5	83	15

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

BASIC LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	CODE	£ INC VAT
ARANCIO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	P160680A0	£1,836.00
ARDESIA		P16068240	£1,836.00
BIANCO GRIGIO		P16068410	£1,836.00
BIANCO ANTICO		P16068640	£1,836.00
BIANCO		P16068300	£1,836.00
OCRA		P160681A0	£1,836.00
MATTONE		P160684A0	£1,836.00
KAKI		P16068990	£1,836.00
SAHARA		P16068220	£1,836.00
SENAPE		P160685A0	£1,836.00
TABACCO		P16068610	£1,836.00
TERRA COTTA		P16068090	£1,836.00
TORTORA		P160686A0	£1,836.00

ELEGANCE LINE

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
PENNELLATO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£2,760.00
PENNELLATO DECORATO		£3,480.00
PENNELLATO DAMASCATO		£4,200.00

LINEA LUXURY

COLOUR	COMPATIBILITY	£ INC VAT
ORO	MA 260, MA 260 SL, MA 260 B SL, ME 70/51, MC 70/51, MC 70/51 SL, 600 HT, MT 600 IP 68/49 ^[1] , IP 7 ^[1] , IG 70	£4,344.00
PLATINO		£4,344.00
RAME		£3,576.00
ORO DECORATO		£5,064.00
PLATINO DECORATO		£5,064.00
RAME DECORATO		£4,296.00
ORO DAMASCATO		£5,784.00
PLATINO DAMASCATO		£5,784.00
RAME DAMASCATO		£5,016.00

If the Multifuoco System® is installed, you need to include vents in the false walling. The vents must be ordered separately.

[1] For installation with IP 68/49 - IP 7, the compensation kit is essential.

OBLIGATORY ACCESSORIES

	CODE	£ INC VAT
Compensation kit for IP 68/49, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	P08015700	£96.00
Compensation kit for IP 7, NOT compatible with front pellet-loading tray	N08010021	£96.00

ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST

Accessories - Certified pipes and bends for connecting the flue

refer to the end of the section regarding the chosen interior

Piazzetta informs

Majolica

CHARACTERISTICS: in order to appreciate the characteristic, it is necessary to be informed on this prestigious material.

- 1) Aesthetic functionality: the inner steel or cast iron burner is surrounded by majolica shapes and colours.
- 2) As a source of heating: majolica, given its natural semi-refractory characteristics, it resists to heat by accumulating it and diffusing it into the ambient air.

It is easy to understand that the larger the majolica piece the more heat it can radiate. Therefore the few and large sizes of the majolica pieces are to be appreciated for the fact that they distribute heat into the room and over time.

The fabrication of large pieces of majolica necessitates a know-how only achieved through a long experience over years in the field. Just stop to think each it takes 12 to 15 days to make a single piece of majolica, with the manual expertise of a dozen or so qualified ceramic masters. Thus due to the long process and manual craftsmanship put into each piece of majolica made by Piazzetta is considered to be unique piece of art work and no two exactly alike.

Important to note that the finishes (the liquid suspension of minerals, finely ground, applied onto the biscuit, which bake to fusion temperature, create a either glossy or dull finish) which chromatically enhance and beautify the "biscuit" (a name given to clay after its first baking process), are all part of controlled chemical reactions which inevitably leave way to phenomena like crazing, speckles and shading... which are not to be considered defects on the majolica but add characteristics of peculiarity to the final piece.

CRAZING: manifests itself on the enameled surface or in crystallization in an intricate form of cracking more or less visible to the naked eye. This is due to the different dilatation coefficient between enamel and the particular semi refractory principals of the biscuit (not to be confused with other materials like porcelain, stoneware, vitreous, fire clay etc...). The crazing distinguishes and characterizes this type of majolica for its specific usage: to cover a piece of material that radiates heat throughout.

PITTING: is present on the surface of the enamel or the crystalline in the form of pinholes. It is caused by gas bubbles, in the enamel itself or in the biscuit, that emerge on the surface through the vitreous mass during softening.

SHADING: typical of red enamels, it shows as clouds of tiny black dots caused by the chemical reaction of iron oxide present variable in the pigment itself. They are formed during the cooling phase after firing.

Despite the complexity of the multiple and variable results given by this particular, hand made and hand painted product, Gruppo Piazzetta ensures the utmost care in the manufacture and quality control of all its majolica production, which true connoisseurs do not hesitate to define as authentic artworks.

SHADE DIFFERENCES: shade differences might vary according to the shape of the majolica plates even within the same production lot. The biscuit, its shape, and the firing temperatures of each single glaze create colour shades that make each majolica plate unique.

General sales terms and conditions

WARRANTY: Extract from the Warranty Contract, available on the website <https://easylife.piazzetta.it>
 Gruppo Piazzetta SpA with its offices at 31011 Asolo (TV) Fraz. Casella d'Asolo, Via Montello 22, provides a warranty on all products marketed under the Piazzetta brand and installed in Italy, in the Vatican City State and in the Republic of San Marino.

The warranty period is **THREE** years from the date of purchase of the product, subject to the exclusions specified in the following paragraph 2.2.

2.2 The warranty period is **TWO** years from the date of purchase of the product for electrical and electronic components, handles, gaskets, removable hearth parts, electromechanical parts, glass parts.

If you register on the website <http://easylife.www.piazzetta.it>, the Customer Care EASY LIFE PIAZZETTA

WARRANTY extends the product warranty to 5 years (see manufacturer's standard terms and conditions in point

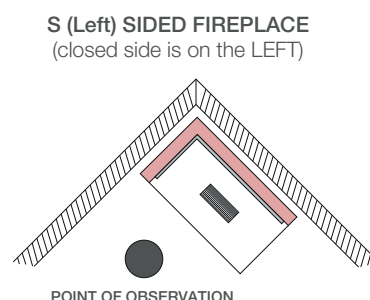
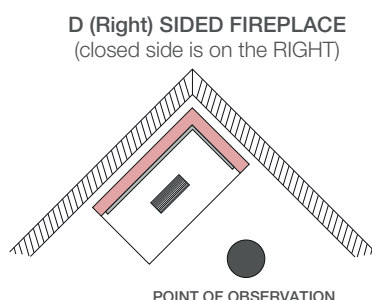
2.1) and guarantees availability of original spare parts for 10 years.

d-hand used items, sold directly by the manufacturer, are warranted for one year from the date of purchase of the product. Please consult the full document of the Warranty Contract, available on the website <https://easylife.piazzetta.it>.

Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A. reserves the right to modify and/or delete all printed material, if deemed necessary by Gruppo Piazzetta without any written or prior notice.

DEFINITION OF RIGHT / LEFT SIDE FIREBOX: For any fireplace with option D (right) or S (left), it must be stated in the order which sided option firebox is being requested, where applicable: right or left see illustration below.

Point of observation determines the D (right) or S (left); the closed side, opposite to the glass side determines the side when the person is in front of the fireplace.



The present price list annuls and replaces all preceding price lists. All products are packaged on non-returnable pallets. Prices are considered to be without VAT (government sales taxes). "Superior" - Gruppo Piazzetta S.r.l. reserves the right to modify and/or delete all printed material, if deemed necessary by "Superior" - Gruppo Piazzetta S.r.l. without any written or prior notice.

Handwriting practice area with 20 sets of horizontal dashed lines.

K05LCAEN/16



Robeys

A PASSION FOR QUALITY
UK Importer and Distributer

Robeys Ltd
Goods Road Industrial Estate, Belper, Derbyshire.
DE56 1UU
Tel 01773 820940
Fax 01773 820477
e-mail info@robeys.co.uk www.robeys.co.uk



GRUPPO  PIAZZETTA

31011 Casella d'Asolo
Treviso (Italy)
Via Montello, 22
Tel. +39 0423 5271
Fax +39 0423 55178

www.piazzetta.it
info@piazzetta.it



AZIENDA CERTIFICATA ISO 9001:2008